

World Radio

Year 19, Issue 2

August 1989 • \$1

Scenes from Dayton

April 28-30

Photography by
Armond Noble, N6WR

For the big picture turn to page 6 and read as N6JM and W6QEU recount some of the events.



The folks at the MARCO booth were signing up more medical personnel.



Bill Pasternak, WA6ITF, was named Dayton Ham of the Year. Well deserved!



There is something for everybody at the flea market — from the ridiculous to the sublime.

No-code: A historical review

There is a lot of talk lately about a no-code Amateur Radio license. Such talk is not new, nor is this the first time someone has proposed a specific band or bands for such operation.

Since a large majority of radio Amateurs have been hams for less than 15 years, and many less than 10 years, here is history going back even before that time span, regarding the license structure for Amateur Radio. I hope this review will be useful to some Amateurs in their understanding of no-code proposals. Part 2 will be featured in next month's edition.

Our present license structure dates from the late 1940s and early 1950s, when it was proposed that a new license should be instituted in place of the old Class A license. At that time an Amateur needed a class A to work

75 and 20M phone (there were no 40 and 15M phone bands). Everyone started with a Class B license (or C license if they lived further than 125 miles from an exam point), but after one year of operation, could take an additional written test to become a Class A Amateur.

The new license would have a higher level written exam and a 20 wpm code requirement. All those Amateurs who held Class A would have to take the new test if they wanted to continue to operate on 75 and 20M phone. Needless to say, the proposal met with much opposition.

But the result of the "brouhaha" was a spate of other proposals, including a "no-code" proposal. And the final result was the establishment of the high level license, now called the Extra Class, and two new licenses, the Novice

JEAN A. "Doc" GMELIN, W6ZRJ

and Technician.

The Novice idea was a compromise to the no-code proposal. After much discussion most agreed that you can learn 5 wpm very easily and in just a few weeks, and that the best way to learn code was on the air. Thus were born the Novice bands. As it turned out the license worked pretty well in most cases.

The Technician license resulted from discussions about individuals who were only interested in the technical aspects of Amateur Radio, and not in operating. Such individuals were said to be interested mostly in the VHF/UHF spectrum, which was the "frontier" of Amateur Radio then. There wasn't much VHF/UHF commercial gear available and that was primarily military surplus.

(please turn to page 14)

HENRY RADIO IS THE PLACE ...THE BEST PLACE to fill all your data communications needs



The TEMPO MPP1

...a unique new mobile data printer, includes a packet controller and a 13.6 VDC printer that interfaces with any mobile radio. In a recent user test it proved to have about twice as much audio level range tolerance as other TNCs. It is also an ideal unit for emergency work and a commercial version is perfect for dispatching service, emergency and police vehicles.

The FSTV-430, AEA's newest

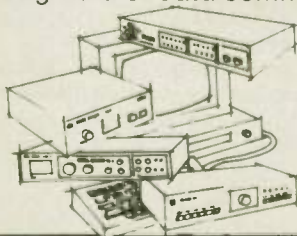
The exciting FSTV-430 fast scan television transceiver makes getting on ATV easy and inexpensive...live or taped. Almost any video camera can be used. Simply plug it into the FSTV-430, connect to your 70 cm antenna and you're on the air. Use a standard TV for receiving signals and, of course, an amplifier will extend your range. It's reliable, portable and light weight and can be used in-station or mobile from any 12 VDC source. The only license required is a technician or higher.



The PK-232 by AEA

...the only controller offering Morse Code, Baudot, ASCII, AMTOR, Packet, and facsimile Transmission & Reception plus the ability to monitor the new Navtex marine weather and navigational system...7 modes in one controller. The PK-232 makes any RS-232 compatible computer or terminal the complete amateur digital operating position. All decoding, signal processing and protocol software is on ROM. Only a simple terminal program (like those used with telephone modems) is required to interface the PK-232 with your computer.

Obviously, we can fill in a system that you have already started. Or we can furnish a complete system to fit your needs and budget. For example, here's some suggestions for the amateur just entering the exciting field of data communications, or for the amateur who wants the best available.



NO. 1 For the fun (and very affordable) mode, VHF Packet, AEA PK-88 with personal mailbox, 8K programmable memory and TCP-1 P compatibility. For serious 20 M world-wide DXing on Packet, 200 or 600 Hz shift...add the superb HAL ST-7000.

NO. 2. ...top of the line! The HAL ST-8000 or HAL ST-6000 and AEA's PK-232...the winning combination. You can't do better for all-mode, all-band enjoyment of hi-speed data communications.

If you have any questions concerning these units, or would like to discuss your requirements with a knowledgeable specialist, please call and ask for George Sanso, AB6A. We also carry a large selection of excellent commercial products for data communications and emergency systems as well as a complete inventory of amateur equipment and linear power amplifiers.



Henry Radio

2050 S. BUNDY DR. • LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 • (213) 820-1234

Toll free order number: (800) 877-7979 TELEX: 67-3625(Henradio) FAX (213) 826-7790

Canton on display

The island of Canton in the South Pacific Ocean lies about 2,000 miles southwest of Honolulu. It was jointly ruled by the US and Great Britain until the independence of Kiribati in 1988.

Last being used for space exploration, Canton was strategically important until 1969, when US forces left. During WW II Canton was a staging base and had about 20,000 servicemen on it, complete with a runway suitable for B-29 aircraft. After that war the island was used as a missile and space tracking base.

Jim Smith, VK9NS, who has been in Canton, was not at the International DX Convention in April, but a travelogue was given by Bruce Butler, W6OSP, with audio tape from Jim.

The tropical island is very picturesque; Jim found a 35 ft. utility pole among the ruins on which he mounted a tribander and rotator. The island had a huge power plant at one time, but it is now in ruins. He was able to operate his equipment by taking along 400 litres of fuel together with his own AC generator. In addition to CW and SSB, Jim operated RTTY.

The island has a population of 16. It is a ghost town with all the ruins of past military and civilian operations. A member of the local population operates the radio message and postal service and has a 100W commercial transceiver.

This operation gave us another island. Canton's status as a new country, aside from Kiribati, is to be decided soon by Newington. □

Amateur graduates with honors

Seventeen-year-old Alfred "Freddie" Wasielewski, KA5UVY, was named Salutatorian of his 1989 graduating class from the San Benito (TX) Consolidated Independent School District. His grades ranked him second out of 389 students.

Principal R.L. Tumberlinson said of Freddie, "Throughout his high school career he has been a leader, a good example for his peers and a superior student."

While still managing to maintain excellent grades and get the most from

his high school experience, Freddie was a devoted Amateur. He is a member of ARRL, RACES, ARES, The San Benito ARC and the South Texas Amateur Repeater Society.

In September Freddie will be attending the University of Texas at Austin, majoring in Computer Engineering. Undoubtedly he will also excel at this latest undertaking and continue to be a source of pride to the Amateur community. — *Information submitted by Fred Wasielewski, WA2VJL, Proud Papa.* □

The world at your fingertips Worldradio

CONTENTS

FEATURES

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| A short vertical for the top band — 20 | Firemen become hams — 11 |
| Azimuth folks enjoy Dayton — 22 | No-code: A historical review (part 1) — 1 |
| Dayton forums — 6 | Parents With Partners — 26 |
| Trap antennas and tuners — 6 | |

COLUMNS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Advertisers' Index — 63 | Product Review — 54 |
| Aerials — 48 | Propagation — 43 |
| Amateur Radio Call Signs — 10 | Public Service — 23 |
| Code Matters — 28 | Publisher's Microphone — 4 |
| Contests — 54 | QCWA — 29 |
| Digital Bus — 37 | QRP — 50 |
| DX Prediction — 35 | Six Shots! — 46 |
| DX World — 30 | Special Events — 16 |
| FCC Highlights — 10 | Subscription, Worldradio — 9 |
| Hamfests — 52 | 10-10 International News — 45 |
| MART Classifieds — 61 | VE Exams — 60 |
| Mobile — 41 | When will AMSAT OSCAR-13 |
| New Products — 56 | be in range? — 59 |
| Off The Air — 18 | With the Handihams — 27 |

DX Convention fun



Among the 600 attendees really enjoying themselves at the DX Convention in Visalia in April was Jim Knochenhauer, K6ITL.

BE ALERT AND IMAGINATIVE. Before you or the XYL toss out an item after its useful household life, look it over. Does it have rubber or plastic feet, knobs, or useful metal parts like brackets, nuts, bolts, washers or screws? Why throw these away and then go to the hardware store at a later date and buy them?
— *Bob Lasater, KA9SEO; Sterling-Rock Falls ARS, IL*

ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Full Legal Power
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax
- Space Limited (AP Models)
 - Use as Inverted "V"
 - Use in "U" Shape

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Model AP-1 | \$48.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 102 feet long | |
| Model AP-2 | \$43.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 51 feet long | |
| Model AP-3 | \$38.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 26 feet long | |
| Model AP-4 | \$58.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 160, 80 & 40 Meters | |
| • 204 feet long | |

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP Built to frequency of your choice

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters | \$58.00 |
| Model TP-2 40 Meters | \$44.00 |
| Model TP-6 30 Meters | \$42.00 |
| Model TP-3 20 Meters | \$40.00 |
| Model TP-4 15 Meters | \$36.00 |
| Model TP-5 10 Meters | \$33.00 |

SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

RUDY PLAK — W6TIK
PO Box 966 • San Marcos, CA 92069



Worldradio

August 1989
Vol. 19, No. 2

TM

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 457-3655

Subscription Dept.
Worldradio
1779 Tribute Rd., Ste. L
Sacramento, CA 95815
1-800-365-SUBS

Second class postage paid at
Sacramento, CA & additional offices.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes
to Worldradio Inc., P.O. Box 189490,
Sacramento, CA 95818.

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an inter-
national conversation. You are invited to
participate.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of
ideas and experiences beneficial to the
Amateur Radio Community. We publicize
and support the efforts of those who bring
the flame of vitality to this avocation.

You readers are participants — an alli-
ance of active radio amateurs concerned
with reality, using radio as a communica-
tions tool to develop the skill, quality and
full potential of Amateur Radio.

We emphasize the positive aspects of
this great activity, and desire your contribu-
tions dealing with dramatic, personal and
humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper
not affiliated with any other firm, group or

organization. Its pages are open to all.
Permission is hereby automatically granted
to reprint from this publication with appro-
priate source credit. If there is something
useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$12 per year, \$23
for two years, \$33 for three years and
\$120 for life; \$10 extra per year for
surface mail delivery outside the U.S.
Please remit international postal money
order. IRCs will be accepted.

STAFF

Editor and Publisher..... Armond Noble, N6WR
Managing Editor..... Marra McElroy
Assistant Editor..... Kaye Schwartz
Assistant Editor..... Christine Toppenberg
Associate Editor..... Norm Brooks, K6FO
Consulting Editor..... Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP
Advertising Director..... Helen Noble
Ass't Adv. Director..... Rosalie Hernandez
Graphics Director..... Dianne Dunning
Circulation Mgr..... Dorothy Campini

PUBLISHER'S MICROPHONE

First off we toss a snappy salute to
the latest to sign up as Worldradio
Super-Boosters (Lifetime Subscribers):
G.W. Lanham, WA3OYW, Gaithers-
burg, MD; Ted Medin, N6TRF, Poway,
CA; and Charlie Kelley, W5SPK, now
raising good-size pileups from HL9CK.

As promised last month we'll pre-
sent our version of a solution to the
dilemma facing Amateur Radio: How
to increase the numbers without giving
away the licenses.

First, a strange fact is that only
about one out of ten people purchasing
all the starter packages (ARRL's *Tune
in the World*, Gordon West's, AMECO,
W5YI) ever show up to take the Novice
exam. Interest is there but, somehow,
they bog down.

It was suggested to the League that
in everybody's package there be an 800
number with: "Stuck? call this num-
ber." The league replied that they have
neither the funds nor the manpower to
staff such a program. It would be nice
to refer all callers to some club or capa-
ble person in the callers' immediate
area.

It is much easier to learn in a class
than by oneself. That is, of course, if
the instructor does more than just
stick his nose in the book and read
questions and answers. There are
many well-meaning, but rather poor in-
structors out there.

A solution is when a good one is
found, PAY him/her to keep doing it.
It's amazing what an incentive money
is!

Today Amateur Radio must be truly
MARKETED just like everything
else. We need true professionals
sprinkled across the country who
would promote the cause of Amateur
Radio (to digress for a moment — One
of the great periods of growth in AR
came during the 30s depression!
Reduced incomes forced many to cast

about for low-cost hobbies, so they
amused themselves by tearing apart
broadcast receivers and building
transmitters from the parts obtained.
The knowledge they gained in building
their own equipment strengthened
their bond to the hobby).

Amateur Radio must compete for at-
tention with all sorts of competition for
the dollar and the allotted spare time.
One doesn't have to study or take a test
to run a video camera. And, judging
from some of the results seen, that's a
pity.

So, where is all the money going to
come from to have professionals con-
tacting TV stations, newspapers, radio
stations, mall displays and the like to
drum up the PR for Amateur Radio?

Answer: The American Radio Relay
League! And, you (and they) are ask-
ing, where will they get it?

Answer: For some arcane reason
QST insists on giving its advertis-
ing away. They could easily raise
\$1,000,000 a year more by raising their
rates to a realistic level. There isn't a
magazine in the United States in
specialized fields (photography, hi-fi,
guns, etc.) that doesn't charge more
than *QST* on a per-subscriber basis.

Oddly enough, there are many
businessmen in the AR field who say
QST is the most expensive of all the
magazines. Actually it is the LEAST
expensive when one looks at the cost
per person reached.

QST has 146,000 subscribers and

charges \$2,976 for a page (1X) for a cost
of 2.02¢ a subscriber. *Ham Radio* has
28,098 subscribers and charges \$1,399
for a cost-per of 4.97¢ each. In advertis-
ing jargon *QST* has a CPM of \$20.26
and *HR*'s is \$49.79.

CQ has 42,196 subscribers and
charges \$1,595, \$37.79 CPM. *73* has
27,104 subs and charges \$1,470 for
\$54.23 CPM.

QST's three slick-paper competitors
combined have 97,398 subscribers
(\$4,464 for a page in all) to *QST*'s
146,822 for \$2,976. Or, 1.5 times the
subscribers at 2/3 the cost!

QST also sells 5,604 on the news-
stand. *Ham Radio* has 2,764. *CQ*
reaches 33,177 more and *73* has 17,496.
Even with all that added in, *QST* still
has more than all combined. And a
lower cost per.

All the figures above are from the
May 1989 issue of *SRDS* (Standard
Rate and Data Service — the bible of
the advertising industry) and are
sworn statements of the publishers
reflecting previous six month aver-
ages.

(How 'bout Worldradio? Partisan-
ship has no place in this discussion.
But we'd never have brought this up
unless...)

So, as you see *QST* is far underpriced
compared to their worthy rivals.

Manufacturers should have no objec-
tion to higher rates if they knew that a
percentage was earmarked for their
very future.

This would be the water poured on
the "plants." This would be "growing"
their future customers for equipment.

Let's advertise Amateur Radio in
new places such as *Harper's*, *Atlantic*,
New Yorker, *World Press Review*,
Smithsonian, *National Geographic*,
etc., and attempt to bring people into
Amateur Radio from more diverse
avenues of interest.

—Armond, N6WR

A smile is contagious

PACKET PRICE BREAK! FOR COMMODORE 64/128 USERS

Full HF & VHF Packet Operation
Featured in 73 Magazine, August 1988
Parts kit with PC board.....\$49.95
Assembled/tested unit.....\$79.95

(Both include FREE Digicom 64 software)

Terms: Check or M.O. add \$2.50 shipping (USA). SASE for info.
BARRY KUTNER, W2UP, 614-B Palmer Ln., Yardley, PA 19067

OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PORTABLE POWER TOOLS.



When you're talking Yaesu handhelds, power takes on many meanings.

Like maximum RF output. Sophisticated microprocessor control. Deceptively simple operation. Even cost savings—as most accessories are interchangeable throughout the line.

Added up, it's no wonder amateurs choose Yaesu HTs more than any others.

FT-470. DUAL-BAND OPERATION PERFECTED.

2 meter and 430-450 MHz. 42 memories. Simultaneous receive of both bands. Dual VFOs each band. PL encode/decode. Paging feature. DTMF autodialer (10 memories, 15 digits each). Auto repeater shift. Scanning features. Auto power-off. Battery saver. Extended receive. Audible command verification. Keypad and rotary-dial frequency entry. Battery packs available from 2.3 to 5 watts. More.

FT-411 SERIES. MAXIMUM SINGLEBAND PERFORMANCE.

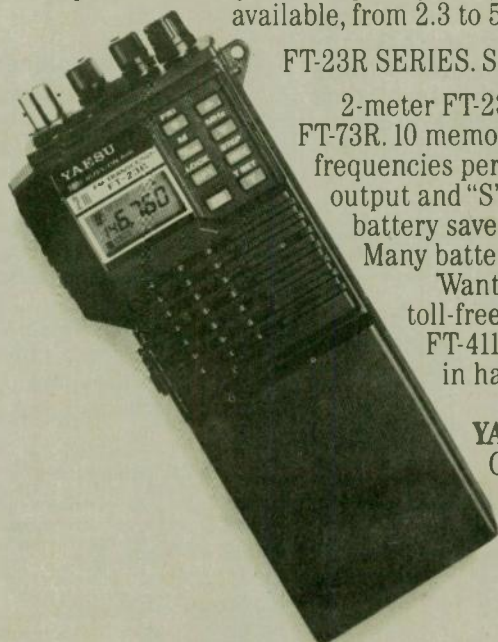
2-meter FT-411 and 440-MHz FT-811. 49 memories. Dual VFOs. PL encode/decode. DTMF autodialer (10 memories, 15 digits each). Auto repeater shift. Scanning features. Auto power-off. Battery saver. Extended receive. Audible command verification. Keypad and rotary-dial frequency entry. Many battery packs available, from 2.3 to 5 watts. More.



FT-23R SERIES. SMALL, SMART, RUGGED.

2-meter FT-23R, 220-MHz FT-33R, and 440-MHz FT-73R. 10 memories (7 store odd splits). Memory scan at 2 frequencies per second. High/low power switch. LCD power output and "S"-meter display. Many PL features. Auto-battery saver. Aluminum-alloy case. Water-resistant seals. Many battery packs available, from 2 to 5 watts. More.

Want more information? Call **(800) 999-2070** toll-free. Or ask your dealer about Yaesu's FT-470, FT-411 and FT-23R Series handhelds. The power in handheld performance.



YAESU USA 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701 (213) 404-2700. **REPAIR SERVICE:** (213) 404-4884. **PARTS:** (213) 404-4847

YAESU

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. PL is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc. Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.

Trap antennas and tuners

PETER ONNIGIAN, W6QEU

Want to learn more about antenna tuners? How they work and how to make them? What they will do and what they won't do? You should attend one of Ken Glanzer's, K7GCO, talks that he gives at all large ham conventions. Dayton this year was no exception and Ken had a standing room only session.

The pi networks found in transmitters with tube finals or transceivers have two knobs to turn and will match antenna VSWR values up to 3:1 with reasonable efficiencies, he said. But the modern day 50 ohm output transistorized transceivers have no such tuning controls for this purpose. Instead they start to reduce power output after about 1.5 to 1 VSWR loads. This then requires an antenna with VSWR under 1.5 to 1, or a tuner.

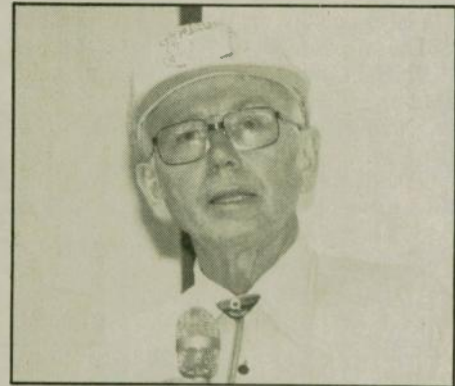
Ken explained the various antenna tuners which are available. Simply put, a tuner, located at or near the transceiver, cancels the reactance present at

that point in the transmission line, and steps up or down the resistance also present to 50 Ohms. This then provides a 50 Ohm load into which the transceiver (or amplifier) can produce full output power.

Ken pointed out the little understood fact that the transmission line and the antenna still have the original high VSWR, but at the input to the tuner, there is now a non-reactive but resistive load for the transceiver to work into.

Trap Antennas

In antennas with traps using a tube over the loading or resonating coil as a capacitor, Ken pointed out that there is loss which is measureable, occurring at the ends of the coils due to the poor conductivity shorted turn presented by the round adjacent aluminum tube. While this can be corrected easily by cutting a slot or a V at the end of the tube, effectively removing this short, this procedure detunes the coil. Ken



Ken Glanzer, K7GCO, gave the straight scoop on vertical antennas at the Dayton Hamvention. (N6WR photo)

cautioned that the coil then must be retuned.

Ken has been preaching this story for several years, but none of the trap antenna manufacturers have picked up on it. His talks are funny and easy to listen to. One simply can't fall asleep! Be sure to take time and listen to Ken Glanzer's discussions at the next convention.

More Dayton forums examined

JOHN MINKE, N6JM
The Geratol Net

No, this session had nothing to do with tired blood. And it didn't have anything to do with old men, either. The purpose of this net is the promotion of ARRL's WAS award, with the special endorsement for working "one by two" or "two by one" calls in the Amateur Extra Class portion of 75M.

This one-hour session met Saturday morning at the Hamvention and was

moderated by Bert W. Sullivan, W8EHX. Unfortunately, the main speakers failed to show and Bert was on his own. This also gave attendees a chance to express their opinions, as there were several net members present. Several, especially those residing on the east coast, stated that they still needed Hawaii and Alaska.

The group is a rather informal crowd. Many continue with the net after completing the special WAS. The certificate number becomes one's Geratol number and members continue to work on additional endorsements to their Geratol certificate (available to anyone who completed the ARRL requirements).


The Geratol Net meets formally two nights a week, beginning in October and running through April on 3.767 MHz. The time depends upon the propagation. Several Canadian stations report in and are good for the Canadian 2/80 Award, which is somewhat similar to the special WAS. All Amateur Extra Class operators are invited to participate. The net is also a good source for prefixes if you are working on your WPX.

Special Achievement Award

Each year an Amateur is selected for his contribution to the technical promotion of Amateur Radio. This year's winner of the prestigious award was Phil Karn, KA9Q.


Phil was first licensed in 1971 and obtained his Amateur Extra Class license two years later. He has been an AMSAT volunteer since 1980.

Phil has been actively participating in writing software for the complex orbiting satellites and developing high-speed software for Amateur Packet.



A
N
T
E
N
N
A
S

DOUBLE BAZOOKA HF ANTENNAS	
80 METER	\$45.95
40 METER	\$35.95
10 METER	\$25.95
65RV HF ANTENNA	\$39.95
MOBILE HF BUG CATCHERS	
80-10M 250W	\$40.00
40-10M 250W	\$34.50
80-10M 1kw	\$54.50
40-10M 1kw	\$40.00
STAINLESS STEEL MAST	
2FT 3/8-24	\$9.95
3FT 3/8-24	\$10.95
4FT 3/8-24	\$11.95
VHF 2METER SSB MOBILE	
2 METER SQUARED	\$45.00



WE STOCK BUTTERNUT, DIAMOND AND OTHER ANTENNAS
SHIPPING WORLD WIDE VISA/MC/COD

Mission Communications
11903 Alief-Clodine, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 879-7784
FAX (713) 879-9341
Telex 168872 MCON UT

0-130 SUPER DISCONE
WIDE BAND

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbands 3-40MHz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 Impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed \$14.95



Van Gorden Engineering
PPD U.S.A.
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121



PORTA-BEAM

Model DL-146

At last! A completely portable 2 meter three element Delta loop beam. Easy to set up with no small parts to lose. Low VSWR over entire 2 meter band. Gain equivalent to a 4-element Yagi. All elements and feed line with BNC connector store inside a 3 ft boom. An ideal emergency antenna, backpackable (18 oz.), general field use with accessory mast. Money back if not fully satisfied.

P.O. Box 520011-W
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84152




SUMMITTEK
AM (801) 277-4205

He is presently on the AMSAT Board of Directors.

Phil, in accepting his award, said that there are now 13 satellites in orbit and the goal is seven more within the next year. Sold on Packet Radio, he said that we must get moving with this technology if we are going to retain our bands.

College Radio Forum

The College Radio Forum was moderated by Jon Ogden, KE9NA, a senior at the University of Illinois. Jon discussed College ARCs and their activities. They are unique in that they provide a student a station to operate from when he or she is away from home, they enhance the student's technical skills, develop his leadership skills and provide a public service.

Unfortunately, the attitudes taken by the school administration is not always in the best interest of the clubs. Some clubs are financially supported by the school and some are not. And sometimes there is apathy among the students themselves, possibly due to the fact some students are very busy and don't have the time to operate at the club station.

Jon said he would like to see a National Organization of College or University ARCs. The benefit would be forums where clubs can help each other to strengthen individual clubs and give the student a voice to the ARRL and FCC.

As Jon will have graduated by the time this is printed, he is hoping his idea will be utilized. Attempts have been made to compile a list of active university ARCs.

Those in attendance were asked for their views, including this writer, who graduated from college 30 years ago. Actually, that doesn't matter, as we had the same problem then.

There were two faculty members present from the University of West Virginia and the University of Tennessee, who also added their views and

their attempts to gain student interest. Other ideas for generating interest included the use of contests.

There are at least two college nets at the present time that meet on Saturdays. The 40M net meets on 7.280 MHz at 2100 UTC, followed by the 20M net on 14.310 MHz at 2130 UTC. Stations have been reported participating from Arkansas, Arizona, Illinois and Michigan.

Those with an interest in promoting this National Organization should contact Jon at 402 E. Daniel, Champaign, IL 61820. Perhaps the time is ripe for such a column in *Worldradio*.

DX Forum

The DX Forum took place for four hours Saturday afternoon. First up was a report on the DX Advisory Council. The main item of the DXAC concerned point two in the Countries List Criteria of the DXCC rules. Most DXers are aware of the recent clarification of the rules which, as a result, added several new ones to the ever growing DXCC Countries List.

Point two concerns those little islands "separated by water." If you are not familiar with this point, I suggest you obtain the latest copy of the DXCC rules. Rick Roderick, K5UR, stated that in meeting the criteria, point 2a must be satisfied before considering

point 2b. As a result of new point 2a and 2b, six new petitions have been filed. Please refer to our coverage of the International DX Convention at Visalia (July issue) for this information.



Bert W. Sullivan, W8EXH, was moderator for the Geratol Net session. He ended up doing a solo. (N6WR photo)

The man from the DXCC desk, Don Search, W3AZD, was on next to answer questions regarding DXCC matters. One concern was the North Yemen operation by 4W0PA that was sabotaged by two bitter DXers (neither were North American DXers). As for the operation that did occur, Don only has a copy of the operator's visa and nothing else.

(please turn to page 22)

SPACE STATION

Work Satellites. Moonbounce.
Troposphere. Aurora. Meteor Scatter.



FT-736R. The most complete VHF/UHF base station anywhere. SSB, CW, FM operation on 2 meters and 70 cm (430-450 MHz) standard. Additional slots for optional 50 MHz, 220-MHz, or 1.2 GHz modules. Crossband full duplex capability for satellite work. Satellite tracking function (normal and reverse modes),

25 watts on 2 meters, 220 MHz, and 70 cm (10 watts on 6 meters and 1.2 GHz). 100 memories store frequency, mode, PL frequency, and repeater shift. RF speech processor. IF shift. IF notch filter. CW and FM wide/narrow IF filters. VOX. Noise blanker. Three-position AGC selection. Preamp switch for activating tower-mount amplifier. Offset display for measuring observed Doppler shift on DX links. Much much more.

YAESU

The Radio Place

2964 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

MasterCard

VISA



**Toroid Cores.
Iron Powder
& Ferrite.
Ferrite Beads.
Ferrite Rods.**

Free catalog and winding chart on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

What would you do?

Jerry Kohn, WD0EGK

Let's have some fun with a "what if" situation.

What if, in the course of a regular rag-chew with Jim WB1XYZ, he says: "Say, I have a friend, Mrs. Johnson, who lives in your town. Would you give her a call and say hello for me." You, being the wonderful person that you are, say "Sure, be glad to." You make the phone call and talk to Mrs. Johnson, and of course, she is thrilled to hear from her old friend Jim. You being the good

"ham", offer to return a message to him on the air, and give her your phone number.

A few weeks later, Jim asks again if you would mind calling Mrs. Johnson. When you do, the person who answers the phone says, "I'm sorry but she is in the hospital." You naturally report this to Jim.

A couple of days later, you get a call from Mrs. Johnson's friend in town who says: "Would you please tell Jim that Mrs. Johnson died in the hospital yes-

terday." What do you do?

While there are no apparent legal problems with this, there are some moral and social implications. First, a death message, whether formal or not, is — at best — difficult to deliver. Since Jim is not a family member, it is really not the place of an agency such as the Red Cross to deliver, nor would it really be appropriate for the local police or sheriff to deliver the message, which they occasionally will do.

So, what this really comes down to is, do you take the message and tell Jim that his old friend has died? Or do you politely suggest to the caller that it might be better for her or someone in Mrs. Johnson's family to inform Jim? In which case, the message might not be delivered until in the course of QSO with Jim, he mentions Mrs. Johnson. Now there's a shock for Jim!

What would you do? I would be interested in hearing your comments.

— Lincoln Log ARC, Lincoln, NE □

Club meeting news

The Great River ARC meets every second Friday of the month at the Main Fire House in Dubuque, IA, in the Civil Defense Meeting Room at 7 p.m. (Central Standard Time). □

Interesting facts department

ROBERT BEASLEY, K6BJH

Didju know that:

The old 1¼M band (224 to 230 MHz) and ¾M band (400 to 401 MHz) were changed to their present day frequencies?

For what specific reason these two bands were changed, I cannot say, but with the exception of the ¾M band, the "musical frequencies" upset the beautiful harmonic relationship the Amateur bands enjoyed prior to WW II. Each band had its second harmonic fall within another Amateur band. □

1, 2, 4, 5...?!

On page 29 of the April issue in the *DX World* column, our author lists the *Most wanted countries* survey as it appeared in *The DX Bulletin*. He listed the third most wanted in his manuscript, but we failed to print it in the issue. It happens to be Burma, prefix XZ, with 80 percent of those surveyed needing it.

Thank you to the observant reader who brought this to our attention. I always knew math wasn't my greatest subject, but I never knew it was just because I couldn't count.

—Marra

Logic™




for all your logging needs

LOGic. The fast, flexible program for all your logging needs—rag chewing, NCS, paper chasing, and contesting. Numerous features aid your operation.

- easy to use screens. Intelligent online help. 50+ page indexed manual.
- up to 20 pages of notes per QSO—great for traffic handling, NCS, rag chewing.
- easy, versatile retrieval. page through QSOs (21 per screen) or search by any field or combination, including notes.
- automatic display of DX, direction, DXCC, etc. from call sign or state.
- automatically logs UTC (system clock remains set to local time), band, mode.
- with computerized radio: keypad entry of frequency and mode. 24 radio memories per bank, any number of banks, store frequency, mode, comment, automatic logging of frequency, band, and mode from radio.
- automatic out-of-band operation warning.
- report writer: design your own printouts or use included reports—logbook, awards progress, QSL card, labels....
- awards tracking: practically any award. WAS, WAZ, WAC, WAE, DXCC, WUCC, 10-10, county hunters....
- user-defined fields: log, search, and report any item—power, rig, antenna, occupation, WX....
- contesting: practically any contest. user-defined dupe criteria and logging screen (display only needed fields). work several contests simultaneously, independent dupe, serial#, and screen for each.
- data import-export to other programs/systems. combine multiple LOGic log files.
- number of QSOs limited only by disk space.

Professional Database Applications for Personal Computers
 2634 Meadow Bend Court, Duluth, GA 30136

\$75. For IBM PC/compatibles (minimum 512k RAM) and Atari ST or Mega (minimum 1 meg RAM). At least 720K total system disk space required. Coming soon for Amiga and Macintosh. Inquire about II GS. Ask for free info packet. Look for demo version on GENie and CIS.
 Phone 404-242-0887. HOURS M-Th 4-10 PM eastern. GA residents add sales tax.

Subscription form

If you received this copy of Worldradio and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of Worldradio.

Yes I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION. PLEASE USE THIS BLANK

(SOURCE)

--	--	--	--

(59 60)

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

NEW
12 issues
24 issues
36 issues
Lifetime

Renewal
(\$1 per issue)
(96¢ per issue • Save \$1)
(92¢ per issue • Save \$3)
(Be a WR super booster)

Gift
\$12.00
\$23.00
\$33.00
\$120.00

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$10 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

Check enclosed

MasterCard

AmEx

VISA

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio

1779 Tribute Road, Suite L
Sacramento, CA 95815

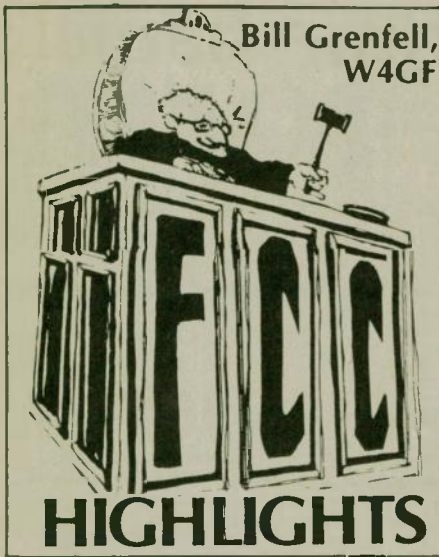
Thank you!

For Subscriptions
(charge cards only)

TOLL FREE 1-800-365-SUBS 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.



The FCC "... announced on May 31 that it has revised and reorganized Part 97 in order to make the amateur service rules easier to understand and to provide a foundation upon which future advancements in communications can be incorporated into the Amateur service." The Commission said it also deleted unnecessary, obsolete and redundant rule provisions ... "Prior to the May 31 action, Part 97 had not undergone a major restructuring since 1951 ... it has now been restructured into a format consisting of six subparts and two appendices.

"The revised Part 97 is expected to become effective on or about Sept. 1." (ARRL Letter, 06/02/89; W5YI Report, 06/01/89).

The June 1 issue of a well-known bimonthly report includes information on 24 petitions filed with the FCC to amend the Amateur Radio Service rules regarding examination requirements and/or operating privileges! (W5YI Report, 06/01/89).

The licensee of a Pasco, WA, Amateur station, N6FAQ, has been issued a Notice of Apparent Liability and a Notice of Forfeiture on charges of causing malicious interference. He was disrupting 146.04 MHz communications of other Amateurs already in operation on that frequency.

According to an FCC press release, the action was triggered by numerous

observations by area Amateurs who are members of the Amateur Auxiliary Local Interference Committee. The FCC Assistant Engineer in Charge at Belview indicated his belief that this was the first use of the Amateur auxiliary to lead directly to enforcement action.

It is not known whether the licensee will appeal the action. (Westlink Report, 05/26/89).

"A fast-scan Amateur television repeater may not let its overall bandwidth extend beyond the boundaries of a repeater subband." So says the FCC in a letter to the Oregon Region Relay Council which had requested the information ...

"The applicable requirement is Section 97.63(b): Sideband emissions resulting from modulation must be confined within the authorized band. This ... puts coordinators and repeater operators on notice that overall bandwidth cannot go beyond the border of a subband" (by FCC's Personal Radio Branch Chief John Johnston). (Westlink Report, 05/26/89).

"More than a year ago the FCC proposed to allow Amateurs to select secondary call signs of their choice through a private Special Call Sign Coordinator." This special call sign proceeding is identified by the FCC as "PRB-3." The FCC's Personal Radio Branch Chief advises that the FCC staff has completed their work on the matter and it is before the Commissioners for a decision.

"FCC action could be taken at any time ... The ARRL has reaffirmed its interest in, at minimum, finding a way to resume issuance of club and special event station call signs." (W5YI Report, 06/01/89; ARRL Letter, 05/08/89).

In a recent letter to an Amateur denying a request for authorization to use the numerals "89" in the call sign of a special event station, the FCC's Private Radio Bureau Chief Ralph Haller said: "I regret that your request cannot be granted." It is "in effect, a request for a special call sign and issuance of those call signs was discontinued over 11-years-ago because the processing of such requests delayed processing of other applications."

The ARRL has filed a Petition For Reconsideration and Motion to Stay with the FCC in the Docket 87-389 action which would relax the radiation limits on Part 15 restricted radiation devices. "ARRL's call for the Commission, on reconsideration, is to include the Amateur Bands among the restricted bands; not increase permitted RF emissions for non-licensed radiators over their former levels; and require that information on a manufacturer's responsibility to resolve RFI problems be included in the owner's or user's manual for home electronic equipment.

"In the Motion for Stay, The League establishes that irreparable harm will occur if the new rules are allowed to go into effect as scheduled on June 23, since it would be virtually impossible to remove from service the Part 15

Amateur Radio call signs

Amateur Radio operators often ask the FCC what call signs have been assigned lately. This list shows the last call sign in each group to be assigned for each district, as of June 1, 1989.

For more information about the call sign assignment in the Amateur Radio Service, see Section 97.51 of the FCC Rules, or write to the FCC, Consumer Assistance Branch, Gettysburg, PA 17326.

Radio District	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
0	Am. Extra WU0D	Advanced KF0DF	Tech./Gen. N0KSI	Novice KB0ESV
1	NW1X	KC1PG	N1GQB	KA1UOA
2	WQ2O	KE2NQ	N2JNE	KB2HZB
3	NV3C	KD3NJ	N3HEE	KA3UUF
4	AB4OX	KM4TJ	N4VYU	KC4LCG
5	AA5LY	KG5UV	N5OOJ	KB5JJS
6	AA6OI	KJ6VH	N6VIG	KC6ECC
7	AA7AM	KF7UG	N7MXE	KB7HZR
8	WT8H	KE8ZS	N8KWU	KB8HOK
9	WI9O	KE9QP	N9IOJ	KB9CYJ
North Mariana Is.	AH0H	AH0AE	KH0AM	WH0AAL
Guam	KH2K	AH2CE	KH2DW	WH2AMF
Johnston Is.	AH3B	AH3AC	KH3AB	WH3AAC
Midway Is.		AH4AA	KH4AD	WH4AAF
Palmyra, Jarvis Is.	AH5A			
Hawaii		AH6JU	NH6TK	WH6CDN
Kure Is.			KH7AA	
American Samoa	AH8C	AH8AD	KH8AH	WH8AAZ
Wake Wilkes Peale	AH9A	AH9AD	KH9AD	WH9AAH
Alaska		AL7LG	NL7RY	WL7BVA
Virgin Is.	NP2E	KP2BP	NP2DD	WP2AGV
Puerto Rico		KP4QE	WP4VX	WP4IKJ

Custom Call Sign
AMATEUR RADIO
W1AW

1923 EDWARD LANE
MERRICK, NY 11566

- Adheres to glass or metal
- Instant transfer car to car

2 1/4"x8" flexible plastic sign for cars, trucks or vans. "Amateur Radio" + your call in white lettering. Order Magnetic or Suction mounted version. Choose black, blue or red background. \$8.50 ea.; 2/\$15 ppd. Volume discounts.

equipment that would then be permitted into the marketplace." (ARRL Letter, 06/02/89).

END-OF-MONTH LICENSE TOTALS

March 1989		April 1989
47,734	Extra	48,049
99,811	Advanced	100,183
114,606	General	114,975
105,002	Technician	106,341
82,259	Novice	83,371
449,412	Totals	452,919 □



New ARRL Director

Congratulations to John Kanode, N4MM, on his election as Director of the Roanoke Division of ARRL. He was the only new director elected to the Board in 1988.

John has been active in Amateur Radio for over 36 years and has, for the past 8 years, served as Vice Director of the Division under Gay Milius, W4UG. Prior to that he served as Assistant Director for 6 years.

Active on all bands, 1.8 MHz through 432 MHz, he holds over 400 operating awards, such as DXCC Honor Roll, 6-Band DXCC, 7-Band WAC, 8-Band WAS, VUCC (50 and 144 MHz), WPX, WAZ, public service awards and the Roanoke Division Certificate of Merit.

Past calls include W4WSF, K5UYF, KZ5II, HP1XWS, KJ4ITU, KK4ITU and N200MM. □

WANTED:

Picture stories about outstanding hams.
Know of any?
Let us tell the world!

Firemen become hams!


LORAIN McARTHUR, N6CIO

In January and February 1989, members of the Los Angeles Fire Department Disaster Preparedness Team participated in a Novice class to become Amateur Radio operators and to better enable them to interface with local hams in the event of an emergency. They attended a five-week Novice course covering Novice theory, code and operating practices with many live demonstrations. Code practice included sending and receiving and fun was

had by all!

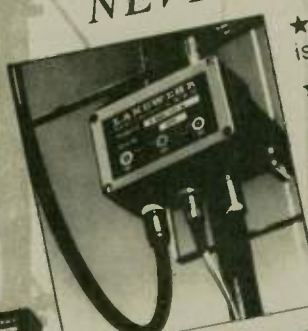
The participants talked third party to operators who wished them well on 450 and 220 MHz and 2M. Outside the classroom we talked using a mobile whip on my truck to Amateurs in Texas and to a mobile station in Florida. Every student talked to someone!

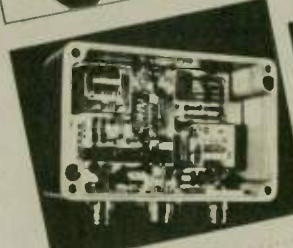
Each student received literature from many manufacturers, showing them the variety of equipment available (turn to next page)



THIS IS IT!

...an affordable high quality masthead preamplifier





HEAR SIGNALS THAT YOU'VE NEVER HEARD BEFORE

- ★ Negligible losses on transmit, the SWR is $\leq 1.1:1$, with a 50 Ohm load at input.
- ★ Professional HF-VOX and PTT for short switching time between receive and transmit.
- ★ Because of the matched 50 Ohm output, a modern receiver with a GaAsFET-input-transistor will not oscillate.
- ★ VOX operation is possible up to 150 Watts PEP.

Now available... three models!

145 MHz	220 MHz	432 MHz
144-148 MHz	144-148 MHz	430-450 MHz
F < 0.7 db	F < 0.7 db	F < 1.1 db
typ 0.6 db	typ 0.6 db	typ 0.9 db
18-20 db	18-20 db	17-19 db
150 Watt	150 Watt	150 Watt
750 Watt	750 Watt	350 Watt
Type N	Type N	Type N

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range

Noise Figure

N GAS x MA

Gain

Maximum Switchable Power (PEP) VOX Operation

Maximum Transfer Power (PEP) PTT Operation

Connector

the Landwehr masthead preamplifier, available only from Henry Radio

...in fact, we have it all! We are OSCAR specialists. Henry Radio leads the way. Let us answer your questions and help you with your needs. Give us a call — ask for Jack (WA6VGS).

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr. Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820 1234

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631

For all states except California
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers

FCC declines to reconsider

The FCC announced in June that it had reaffirmed its decision to reallocate the 220 to 222 MHz band from the Amateur Radio Service to commercial land-mobile interests. In so doing the FCC rejected arguments presented in some 700 petitions for reconsideration which said its original decision had failed to adequately consider the impact of the reallocation on radio Amateur volunteers who supply public service and disaster communications services to government agencies and to the general public. The ARRL was among the parties requesting reconsideration.

"The Commission's action today is a disappointment, but not a surprise," commented ARRL Executive Vice President David Sumner, K1ZZ. "The entire history of this proceeding is one of the Commission ignoring evidence that did not support its preconceived position. Now it will be up to the Federal Court of Appeals to determine whether, by so doing, the Commission overstepped its bounds."

Sumner observed that the ARRL Executive Committee had already decided to ask the US Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit to review the FCC

decision in the event the Commission refused to reconsider on its own.

In May a Congressional subcommittee chaired by West Virginia Congressman Bob Wise had conducted an oversight hearing into the Commission's decision making process on the 220 MHz issue (see July issue, page 49).

"During the hearing, we observed a number of occasions where the FCC testimony overlooked evidence in the record or contradicted what the Commission had said last August when the decision was made," Sumner said. "We had hoped that their significance would not be lost on the FCC and that we wouldn't be forced to go to court to point them out. Instead, in the course of today's meeting, the Commission reverted to the rhetoric of last August."

On June 7 Representative Wise wrote to FCC Chairman Patrick urging consideration of four compromise scenarios in which the essential interests of all parties to the allocations dispute would be preserved. Mr. Wise stated his desire "that the Commission make sure that every possible compromise solution is considered before it

takes action on the pending petitions for reconsideration." ARRL Counsel Christopher Imlay observed: "Despite Commission statements to the contrary, it was apparent today that no substantive consideration had been given to those alternatives. The US Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit has repeatedly held that an agency's stating that a factor has been considered is no substitute for considering it."

In the course of discussion, the Commissioners did indicate that they would be willing to entertain, in some future proceeding, the possibility of some shared use by Amateurs of the 216 to 220 MHz band.

"We don't hold out much hope of this coming to pass," Sumner said. "The way for the Commission to demonstrate sincerity would have been to deal with this possibility now, rather than to relegate it to some uncertain future time."

Amateurs use the 220 to 222 MHz frequency band for a variety of purposes, including development of a state of the art inter-city data communications network that offers a backup emergency communications capability to the government and the general public. No date has been set by the FCC for terminating Amateur access to the band. — ARRL News Release □

COMMANDER II VHF Linear Power Amplifier



Up to 1,000 Watts SSB!

SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency Range: 144-148 MHz
- Modes: USB, LSB, RTTY, FM, CW
- Power Requirements: 117/234 VAC with 234 VAC recommended
- RF Drive Power: 10-15 Watts Nominal 25 Watts Maximum
- RF Output: Up to 1000 Watts SSB
- Input Impedance: 50 OHMS
- Output Impedance: 50 OHMS Nominal
- Antenna Load: 2:1 Maximum
- Harmonic Suppression Down 60DB @ Rated Output
- Intermodulation Distortion Down 30 DB Minimum
- Weight: 56 lbs.
- Cabinet Size: 14 3/4" x 14 3/4" x 6"
- Tube: 3CX800A7 Ceramic/Metal Triode
- Pressurized Chassis Forced Air Cooling
- Dow Key® Model 260B, DPDT, Antenna Relay

MADE IN U.S.A. BY HAMS FOR HAMS

Direct from Manufacturer

\$1,488.00

Price includes UPS surface charges, insurance, and sales tax in the Continental U.S.A.

UPS Shippable!

Prices or specifications subject to change without notice.

COMMAND TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

1117 West High St. Bryan, Ohio 43506 (419) 636-0443

Order Toll Free 1-800-736-0443



FIREMEN hams

(continued from page 11)

able and also copies of current magazines and information from the ARRL.

Then came the fifth week, test week! Just prior to the test we took a few minutes break and, in order to see just how easy it could be to have a world-wide station, we unboxed and built a five band trap vertical antenna. Then the students took the Novice test and all did well!

I taught the course. If you have questions about it or would like to offer a similar course in your area, you may reach me at 714-979-CODE (2633).



Loraine and the new hams lend support to their trap vertical.

For the gift that keeps on giving, see p.9.

BEST OF MFJ

MFJ, Bencher and Curtis team up to bring you America's most popular keyer in a compact package for smooth easy CW



MFJ-422B

\$129⁹⁵

The best of all CW worlds - a deluxe MFJ Keyer using a Curtis 8044ABM chip in a compact package that fits right on the Bencher iambic paddle!

This MFJ Keyer is small in size but big in features. You get iambic keying, adjustable weight and tone and front panel volume and speed controls (8.5G WPM), dot-dash memories, speaker, sidetone and push button selection of automatic or semi-automatic/tune modes. It's also totally RF proof and has ultra reliable solid state outputs that key both tube and solid state rigs. Use 9 V battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1305, \$9.95.

The keyer mounts on a Bencher paddle to form a small (4 1/8 x 2 5/8 x 5 1/2 inches) attractive combination that is a pleasure to look at and use.

America's favorite paddle, the Bench, has adjustable gold plated silver contacts, lucite paddles, chrome plated brass, and a heavy steel base with non skid feet.

You can buy just the keyer assembly, MFJ 422BX, for only \$79.95 to mount on your Bencher paddle.

Artificial RF Ground



MFJ-931
\$79⁹⁵

You can create an artificial RF ground and eliminate RF "bites", feedback, TVI and RFI when you let the MFJ-931 resonate a random length of wire and turn it into a tuned counterpoise. MFJ-931 also lets you electrically place a far away RF ground directly at your rig - no matter how far away it is - by tuning out the reactance of your ground connection wire. 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 in.

Antenna Bridge MFJ-204B
\$79⁹⁵

Now you can quickly optimize your antenna for peak performance with this portable, totally self contained antenna bridge.

No other equipment needed - take it to your antenna site. Determine if your antenna is too long or too short, measure its resonant frequency and antenna resistance to 500 ohms. It's the easiest, most convenient way to determine antenna performance. Built in resistance bridge, null meter, tunable oscillator driver (1.8-30 MHz). Use 9 V battery or 110 VAC with AC adapter, \$9.95.

Super Active Antenna

"World Radio TV Handbook" says MFJ-1024 is "a first rate easy-to-operate active antenna ... quiet ... excellent dynamic range ... good gain ... very low noise factor ... broad frequency coverage ... excellent choice."

Mount it outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal, minimum noise. MFJ-1024 covers 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

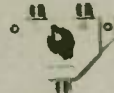
Receives strong, clear signals from all over the world. 20 dB attenuator, gain control. ON LED Switch two receivers and aux. or active antenna. 6x23x5 in.

Remote unit has 54 inch whip, 50 ft. coax and connector. 3x2x4 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1024 \$129⁹⁵ MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

MFJ Coax Antenna Switches



\$34⁹⁵ MFJ-1701



\$21⁹⁵ MFJ-1702



New \$59⁹⁵ MFJ-1704

Select any of several antennas from your operating desk with these MFJ Coax Switches. They feature mounting holes and automatic grounding of unused terminals. They come with MFJ's one year unconditional guarantee.

MFJ-1701, \$34.95. Six position antenna switch. SO-239 connectors. 50 75 ohm loads. 2 KW PEP, 1 KW CW. Black aluminum 10x3x1 1/2 inch cabinet.

MFJ-1702, \$21.95. 2 positions. Cavity construction. 2.5 KW PEP, 1 KW CW. Insertion loss below .2 dB. 50 dB isolation at 450 MHz. 50 ohm. 3x2x2 in.

MFJ-1704, \$59.95. 4 position Cavity Switch with Lightning/Surge protection device. Center Ground position. 2.5 KW PEP, 1 KW CW. Extremely low SWR. Isolation better than 50 dB 500 MHz. Negligible loss. 50 ohm. 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.

"Dry" Dummy Loads for HF/VHF/UHF



MFJ-260 \$28⁹⁵



MFJ-262 \$69⁹⁵



New MFJ-264 \$109⁹⁵

MFJ has a full line of dummy loads to suit your needs. Use a dummy load for tuning to reduce needless (and illegal) QRM and save your finals.

MFJ-260, \$28.95. Air cooled, non inductive 50 ohm resistor. SO-239 connector. Handles 300 watts. Run full load for 30 seconds, derating curve to 5 minutes. SWR less than 1.3:1 to 30 MHz. 1.5:1 30-60 MHz. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 7 in.

MFJ-262, \$69.95. Handles 1 KW. SWR less than 1.5:1 to 30 MHz. 3x3x13 in.

MFJ-264, \$109.95. Versatile UHF/VHF/HF 1.5 KW Dry Dummy Load. An MFJ first. Gives you low SWR to 650 MHz, usable to 750 MHz. You can run 100 watts for 10 minutes, 1500 watts for 10 seconds. SWR is 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, below 1.3:1 to 650 MHz. 3x3x7 inches. SO-239 connector

MFJ-1286 Gray Line DX Advantage



Snag rare DX for only \$29.95! The MFJ 1286 is a computerized DXing tool that predicts DX propagation. Even the casual DXer can work rare DX by knowing when conditions are best for DX. The Gray Line is the day/night divider line where the most amazing DX happens every day. Now you'll know exactly when to take advantage of it.

Gives detailed world map. Shows Gray Line for any date/time. UTC in 24 user chosen QTHs, time zones and more. IBM compatible. Any graphics.

MFJ's Speaker/Mics

For Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Santic

MFJ-284 or MFJ-286 \$24⁹⁵

MFJ's compact Speaker/Mics let you carry your HT on your belt and never have to remove it to monitor calls or talk.

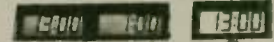
You get a wide range speaker and first-rate electret mic element for superb audio on both transmit and receive.

Earphone jack, handy lapel/pocket clip, PTT, lightweight retractable cord. Gray. One year unconditional guarantee.

MFJ-284 fits Icom, Yaesu, Santic. MFJ-286 fits Kenwood.



12/24 Hour LCD Clocks

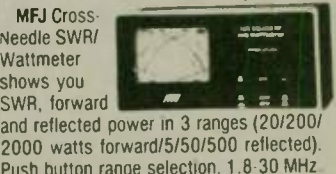


\$19⁹⁵ MFJ-108B \$9⁹⁵ MFJ-107B

Huge 5/8 inch bold LCD digits let you see the correct time from anywhere in your shack. Choose from the dual clock that has separate UTC/local time display or the single 24 hour ham clock.

Mounted in a brushed aluminum frame. Easy to set. The world's most popular ham clocks for accurate logs. MFJ-108B 4 1/2 x 1 x 2; MFJ-107B 2 1/4 x 1 x 2.

Lighted Cross/Needle SWR/Wattmeter

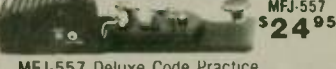


MFJ-815 \$69⁹⁵

MFJ Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter shows you SWR, forward and reflected power in 3 ranges (20/200/2000 watts forward/5/50/500 reflected). Push button range selection. 1.8-30 MHz.

Mechanical zero adjust for movement. SO-239 connectors. Light requires 12 VDC or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator



MFJ-557 \$24⁹⁵

MFJ-557 Deluxe Code Practice Oscillator has a Morse key and oscillator unit mounted together on a heavy steel base so it stays put on your table. Also portable because it runs on a 9 volt battery (not included) or an AC adapter (\$9.95) that plugs into the side.

Earphone jack for private practice. Tone and volume controls for a wide range of sound. Speaker. The key has adjustable contacts and can be hooked to your transmitter. Sturdy 8 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 in. One year unconditional guarantee.

MFJ AC Voltage Monitor

\$19⁹⁵ MFJ-850 New

Prevent damage to rig, computer or other gear. Monitor AC line voltage for potentially damaging surge/brown out conditions on 2-color expanded 95-135 volt scale.

Plugs into any AC outlet. 2% accuracy. 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 inches.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.

P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762
(601) 323 5869; TELEX: 534590 MFJSTKV
Nearest Dealer or Orders only: 800-647-1800

• One year unconditional guarantee • 30 day money back guarantee (less s/h) on orders from MFJ • Add \$5.00 each s/h • Free catalog

MFJ

MFJ ... making quality affordable

NO-CODE history

(continued from page 1)

The idea of the Technician license was that those interested in the experimental and technical aspects of Amateur Radio would take a 5 wpm test (you had to have a knowledge of the code by international agreement) to prove ability traditional Amateur operation. Additionally, a more difficult technical test was required. Then they could work on the largely unused VHF/UHF bands to their heart's content.

That's not the way it worked out.

The idea of the Tech exam sounds strangely familiar to the present day proposal for a high tech no-code license that would be mostly for packet and other highly technical modes of communication. Most discussion on the bands today suggest 900 MHz frequencies for this class of license. This is similar to a license Canada has had for several years. That license has not been successful, with only something over 100 Amateurs holding that class of

license at last report.

Did the Technician class license fail after it was established in the late 1940s? After all there are nearly 100,000 Technician licenses today.

Yes, it did fail in its original objective. A very large percentage of the present Techs are not highly technical, and in fact, the Technician License is now just an intermediate license between Novice and General Class, but featuring fewer privileges than the General.

Here's why it failed: Like the No-code license in Canada that went into effect 12 or 15 years ago, the Technician license was designed to attract highly technical individuals who wanted to experiment with radio. We have seen in the experiment in Canada that not many individuals have taken advantage of this type of license. Not many really took advantage of the Technician license in its early days for the reason it was originally established.

Our Technician license was sup-

posed to attract the same type of individuals as the Canadian License was originally. At the time the Technician License was established in the United States, five wpm CW was thought to be an easy speed, a skill anyone could acquire.

Well, the license generally did not attract a large number of Amateurs just interested in the technical aspects. It was the Novice License which attracted the most applications in the days just after the new license structure went into effect. Most individuals who become interested in Amateur Radio would like to have the full Amateur privileges and the Novice was a good way to start.

But not everyone who became a Novice managed to upgrade in the one year of privileges given to Novice License holders at that time. And the license was not renewable in those days. Not many newcomers originally applied for the Technician license first. There wasn't much commercial gear available for VHF/UHF and most were not interested in experimenting, but rather in operating.

When the Novice license was instituted, Novices were allowed to work 2M phone. Many did go to this mode and never used the one year period to practice, as is the case of most of us when we became interested in ham radio, they wanted to work phone and not CW.

What did happen was that many who did not make General within the one year period took the Technician license just to keep the call sign they held as a Novice. In fact the Technician call was the same as General. Only the Novice call was special, being WN. . . or KN. When you became a higher class licensee, you dropped the "N." I was teaching ham radio in those days and remember many individuals telling me that was what they were going to do.

From the call alone you could not tell that they held a Technician license unless they told you. The Callbook didn't show class of license in those days.

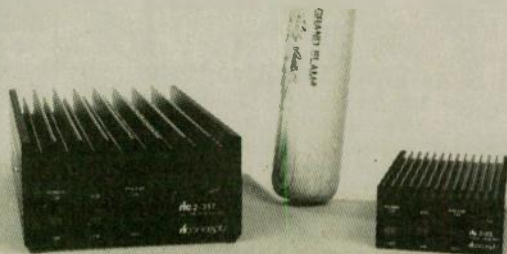
Be sure to catch the second part next month when we learn more about the older license structure and find out what the author thinks are questions crucial to the future of our hobby. □

Speak Softly and Carry A Great Amp...

You have to be heard to communicate. When it comes to the best amplifiers for VHF and UHF communication, RF Concepts goes farther to give you the best standards, highest quality and latest technology.

Features like
GaAsFET
receiver pre-
amp and high
SWR shutdown.
Inputs from 200
mwatts to 50

watts, outputs from 30 to 170 watts. We back every amp with a 5-year warranty on parts and labor, 6 months on final transistors. Ask your dealer, or call us for information on any one of our 12 great VHF/UHF amps.



rfconcepts

Inquiries: 2000 Humbolt Street - Reno, Nevada - 89509 (702) 827-0133
Factory: 1202 E. 23rd, Lawrence, Kansas 66046 (913) 842-7745 Div. of Kantronics

Where's the Beam?

Unobtrusive DX Gain Antennas for 80 thru 10
• Easily hidden • Install Fast • Fixed or Portable •

There's a 20 meter antenna with real DX Punch hidden in this picture. You can't see it, and your neighbors can't either. But it works DX barefoot anyway. How about a low profile 80/40/30 m-bander? Or a 2 element monobander for the attic? All easily fit the pocketbook. Priced \$29 to \$99.

Work DX without telling the neighbors

Infopack \$1

Box 50062-4V, Provo, UT 84605

Antennas West

(801) 373-8425

Conflict of interest?

Mimi Dawson, the now former FCC Commissioner, has joined the law firm of Wiley, Rein and Fielding. This is the same group of lawyers which is handling the lobbying effort for United Parcel Service in regard to the company's claim for need of spectrum for its digital/voice national dispatch system in the recently reallocated 220 to 222 MHz Amateur Radio band.

Although President Bush has not yet named a replacement for Dawson,

one of the names which appears to be under consideration is Sherrie Marshall. Interestingly, Marshall is also currently an attorney with the Wiley, Rein and Fielding law firm.

If Marshall is nominated and confirmed by the Senate, it would probably be a blow to the Amateur community in the matters of retention of current spectrum allocations and in issues such as the recent reallocation of the lower 40 percent of 1 1/4M.

Further, it would make it difficult, if not impossible, for a three member Commission to effectively and impartially deal with the 87-14 reallocation forcing the FCC to go to a four member or full five member level to function on this issue — *Westlink Report* □

The deadline for news releases and special announcements is the 10th of the month, two months prior to issue date. Example: Deadline for the August issue is 10 June.

ICOM

KENWOOD

YAESU



IC-781

HF Equipment	List	Juns
IC 781 Super Deluxe HF Rig	\$5995 00	Call \$
IC 765 New Loaded with Features	3 149 00	Call \$
IC 735 Gen Cvg Xcvr	1099 00	Call \$
IC 751A Gen Cvg Xcvr	1699 00	Call \$
IC 725 New Ultra Compact Xcvr	949 00	Call \$
IC 575A 10m/6m Xcvr	1399 00	Call \$

Receivers	List	Juns
IC R700C 25-1300 - MHz Rcvr	1199 00	Call \$
IC R71A 100 kHz 30 MH. Rcvr	999 00	Call \$

VHF	List	Juns
IC 228A H New 25/45w Mobiles	509 /539	Call \$
IC 275A H 50/100w All Node Base	1299 /1399	Call \$
IC 28A H 25 45w FM Mobiles	469 /499	Call \$
IC 2GAT New 7w HT	429 95	Call \$
IC 25A New Micro Sized HT	419 00	Call \$
IC 90C Six Band Mobile	639 00	Call \$
IC 901 New Remote Mcont Mobile	TBA	Call \$

UHF	List	Juns
IC 475A H 25/75w All Modes	1399 /1599	Call \$
IC 48A FM Mobile 25w	509 00	Call \$
IC 4GAT New 6w HT	449 95	Call \$
IC 04AT FM HT	449 00	Call \$
IC 32AT Dual Band Handheld	629 95	Call \$
IC 321H Dual Band Mobile	739 00	Call \$
IC 2500A FM 440/1.2 GHz Mobile	999 00	Call \$

220 MHz	List	Juns
IC 375A All-Mode, 25w, Base Sta	1399 00	Call \$
IC 38A 25w FM Xcvr	489 00	Call \$
IC 37A FM Mobile 25w	499 00	Call \$

1.2 GHz	List	Juns
IC 12GAT Super HT	529 95	Call \$



TS-940S

HF Equipment	List	Juns
TS-940S/AT Gen Cvg Xcvr	\$2499 95	Call \$
TS-440S/AT Gen Cvg Xcvr	1449 95	Call \$
TS-140S Compact Gen Cvg Xcvr	949 95	Call \$
TS-680S HF Plus 6m Xcvr	1149 95	Call \$
TL-922A HF Amp	1749 95	Call \$

Receivers	List	Juns
R-5000 100 kHz-30 MHz	1049 95	Call \$
R-2000 150 kHz-30 MHz	799 95	Call \$
RZ-1 Compact Scanning Rcvr	599 95	Call \$

VHF	List	Juns
TS-711A All Mode Base 25w	1059 95	Call \$
TR-751A All Mode Mobile 25w	669 95	Call \$
TM-231A Mobile 50w FM	459 95	Call \$
TH-215A, 2m HT Has It All	399 95	Call \$
TH-25AT 5w Pocket HT NEW	369 95	Call \$
TM-721A 2m/70cm, FM, Mobile	729 95	Call \$
TM-621 2m/220, FM, Mobile	729 95	Call \$
TM-701A 25w, 2m/440 Mobile	599 95	Call \$
TH-75A 2m/70cm HT	549 95	Call \$

UHF	List	Juns
TS-811A All Mode Base 25w	1,265 95	Call \$
TR-851A 25w SSB/FM	771 95	Call \$
TM-431A Compact FM 35w Mobile	469 95	Call \$
TH-45AT 5w Pocket HT NEW	389 95	Call \$
TH-55 AT 1.2 GHz HT	524 95	Call \$
TM-531A Compact 1.2 GHz Mobile	569 95	Call \$

220 MHz	List	Juns
TM-3530A FM 270 MHz 25w	519 95	Call \$
TM-321A Compact 25w Mobile	469 95	Call \$
TH-315A Full Featured 2.5w HT	419 95	Call \$



FT-767GX

HF Equipment	List	Juns
FT-747 GX New Economical Performer	\$889 95	Call \$
FT-757 GX II Gen Cvg Xcvr	1129 95	Call \$
FT-767 4 Band New	1929 00	Call \$
FL-7000 15m-160m Solid State Amp	1995 00	Call \$

Receivers	List	Juns
FRG-8800 150 kHz - 30 MHz	759 95	Call \$
FRG-9600 60-905 MHz	699 95	Call \$

VHF	List	Juns
FT-411 New 2m "Loaded" HT	399 95	Call \$
FT-212RH New 2m, 45w mobile	459 95	Call \$
FT-290R All Mode Portable	599 95	Call \$
FT-23 R/TT Mini HT	344 95	Call \$

UHF	List	Juns
FT-712RH, 70cm, 35w mobile	499 95	Call \$

VHF/UHF Full Duplex	List	Juns
FT-736R, New All Mode, 2m 70cm	1749 95	Call \$
FEX-736-50 6m, 10w Module	259 95	Call \$
FEX-736-220 220 MHz, 25w Module	279 95	Call \$
FEX-736-1.2 1.2 GHz, 10w Module	539 95	Call \$
FT-690R NKII, 6m, All Mode, port	569 95	Call \$

Dual Band	List	Juns
FT-4700RH, 2m/440 Mobile	889 00	Call \$
FT-470 Compact 2m/70cm Mobile	559 95	Call \$

Repeaters	List	Juns
FTR-2410 2m Repeaters	1269 95	Call \$
FTR-541C 70cm Repeaters	1289 95	Call \$

Call For These Quality Brand Names

ALINCO ASTRON Kantronics MFJ Concepts MIRAGE/KLM TE SYSTEMS

INSTANT CREDIT WITH ICOM PREFERRED CUSTOMER CARD



FAX 213-390-4393

JUN'S BARGAIN BOX

LIMITED QUANTITIES

ICOM IC-47A 440 MHz, 25W, Mobile NOW \$279. List \$549.00	ICOM IC-12AT 1.2 GHz FM, HT SALE \$339.95 LIST \$473.95
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------

KENWOOD

TM-621A TH-315A TM-321A TM 3530A	CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE
-------------------------------------------	------------------------

YAESU FT-311 RM
220 MHz FM Transceiver 25W/5W
List \$439.95 **NOW \$249.95**

SE HABLE ESPANOL
FREE U.P.S. CASH ORDER
(MOST ITEMS, MOST PLACES)

(213)390-8003 3919 Sepulveda Blvd
Culver City, CA 90230

SPECIAL EVENTS

It's distiller time!

The Scottish Tourist Board (Radio Amateurs) Expedition Group will operate special station GB2SSD (Scotland's Smallest Distillery) from 1000 GMT to 2300 GMT Saturday, August 26, and from 1000 GMT to 1600 GMT Sunday, August 27, from Edradour Distillery in Pitlochry, Perthshire.

Established in 1825, the distillery, whose name comes from the bubbling burn that runs through it, is virtually unchanged since Victorian times. A 10-year-old malt, "The Edradour," is made here and a small part of this malt whiskey forms part of the International Blends Clan Campbell and House of Lords.

Frequencies are 3.7-7.065-14.140 and 14.240-21.250 and 28400/600 plus or minus QRM. CW: Plus 10 kHz on each band. RTTY: 14.085-21.090. □

ARRL conference

The 8th ARRL Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference will be held on Saturday, Oct. 7, at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, CO.

Topics are expected to include HF packet modems and protocol, AX.25 versions 2.1 and 3.0, packet satellites, higher level protocols network development and international matters.

Prospective contributors should request an author's kit and identify the topic of their papers immediately. Requests and papers should be sent to Lori Weinberg at headquarters. The deadline for receipt of camera ready manuscripts is Aug. 28.

Proceedings will be available at the conference and by mail from HQ. — *Westlink Report* □

Rain or shine

The San Benito ARC (ARRL # 2247SSC) will operate special event station WA2VJL to commemorate the "Dog Days Of Summer" by exchanging local weather conditions!

Operation will be on approximately 28.325, 21.360 and 14.095 RTTY. What's it like in your neck of the woods?

Exchange local weather conditions, such as temperature, humidity, sky condition, rain status, etc.

Operation will be from Aug. 4 through Aug. 6 from 1500 to 0300 daily.

For a certificate send a business size

SASE (9½ x 11 for flat mailing) and (if available) weather report from your local newspaper to: San Benito ARC, Attn: Brenda V. Ryan - QSL Manager, P.O. Box 1382, San Benito, TX 78586-1382. □

Cosmic celebration

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory ARC will operate special station W6VIO from 0000Z on Aug. 19 through 2359Z Sept. 3 to commemorate the Voyager 2 encounter with Neptune. This completes the craft's Grand Tour.

Previous special events commemorated the Voyager 1 and 2 encounters with Jupiter and Saturn and the Voyager 2 encounter with Uranus.

The primary SSB and SSTV frequency will be 14.235, but also look for SSB on 28.485, 21.335, 7.235 and 3.865 and CW on 14.035 and 7.035. Also check OSCAR 13 and FM in the Los Angeles area on 146.52, 223.5 and 224.04.

Greatest activity will be weekday noons and evenings and weekend days and evenings local time. For a QSL send a QSL and SASE to W6VIO, JPL ARC, S. Sander, 4800 Oak Grove Dr., Pasadena, CA 91109. DX stations QSL via buro. □

Old Threshers Reunion

The Mount Pleasant, IA, ARC will once again be operating a station at the 40th annual Midwest Old Threshers Reunion in Mount Pleasant from Aug. 28 through Sept. 4. Using club call W0MME, the operators will monitor 3970, 7250 and 14271 kHz throughout the event.

An Old Threshers QSL card is being issued to those who work the station. It can be obtained by sending a SASE to Dave Schneider, WD0ENR, 507 Vine, Mount Pleasant, IA 52641.

Mount Pleasant Amateurs will also be providing a message handling service, emergency communications on the grounds and talk-in on 147.99/39 and 449.95/444.95 for those attending.

QRV Slinky

Indoor Antenna

for Apartment, Motel, Attic, & Portable Use

Small • Simple • Fast • Versatile • Effective •

Complete with 18 ft Decorator white feedline & all-transparent mounting hooks, line, and suction cups for installation anywhere.

Suspend in attic, basement, bedroom, hallway, staircase—horizontal, vertical or bent. (Inst. \$1.00)

Extend in a minute. Zip out of sight in an instant.

Work all bands 40-10 w/ \$19.95 80-meter : 6.95

a 15' indoor antenna • \$3 P&H Add-on

Antennas West Box 50062 Provo, UT 84605 801-373-8425

The Old Threshers Reunion began in 1950 with a gathering of 15 steam engines and eight separators. After 40 years the annual show, held five days ending Labor Day, is an established celebration of the rich agricultural heritage that attracts visitors from across North America. Throughout the 40 acre park and adjacent 60 acre campground, are over 100 operating steam engines, 800 gasoline engines, 300 antique tractors, cars and trucks, electric trolleys and steam trains and several museums, plus a huge craft show.

Heading the Amateur Radio operations at Old Threshers will be Dave Ruby, KA0FBL; Gary McMeins, N0FIB; Bill Barber, N00J; Julie Billingsley, KA0UCN; and Dave Schneider, WD0ENR. □

'Soap box' time

The Cuyahoga Falls ARC will operate special event station W8VPV in honor of the 52nd running of the All-American Soap Box Derby from Aug. 7 to 12. The hours Monday through Friday are 2200Z to 0300Z. The times Saturday are from 1100Z to 2000Z.

Suggested frequencies are 3.860, 14.240 and 28.420.

For a certificate send a large SASE to W8VPV, P.O. Box 614, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44222, by Sept. 20. □

Ham-Con station

The Inland Empire ARC Inc. will be running special event station WA6ZEF from the floor of the Southwestern Ham-Con Convention at the LAX Hilton in Los Angeles.

The club will be on the air Aug. 21 to 27 between the hours of 1700Z and 0900Z. The station will operate on 10 through 75M in the general portions of the bands.

For the multi-colored certificate send a SASE to WA6ZEF, 1248 N. Cypress Ave., Ontario, CA 91762. □

Railroad 'station'

From the "birthplace of the Oil Industry," Titusville, PA, a special event station will be operated again this year. Sponsored by the Oil Creek Valley Radio Society, this event commemorates the fourth year of operation of the Oil Creek & Titusville Railroad.

Station K3HWL will be on the air Aug. 5 and 6 on site at the historic Perry Street railroad station, from 1400Z to 2300Z each day.

Suggested modes and frequencies are: CW — 3.710, 3.675 and 7.110; SSB — 7.250, 14.275 and 28.350 MHz.

Other frequencies, modes and operating hours are possible.

For a QSL send a QSL and #10 SASE to Robert E. Myers, K3HWL, RD 1 Box 143-G, Titusville, PA 16354. □

Football Hall of Fame

The Canton (OH) ARC will operate special event station W8AL to celebrate the Pro Football Hall of Fame Greatest Weekend on July 31 through Aug. 4 from 2200 to 0200 UTC and on Aug. 5 to 6 from 1700 to 2300 UTC.

Frequencies: SSB — 28.350, 21.350, 14.270 and 7.270; CW — 28.150, 21.060, 14.060 and 7.060. RTTY operation also. SWLs welcome!

For an unfolded certificate send your QSL and a 9 x 12 SASE with two units of First Class Postage. For a QSL or folded certificate, send your QSL and a #10 (Business Size) SASE to Randy Phelps, KD8JN, 1226 Delverne Ave. SW, Canton, OH 44710. □

For the children

The Southcentral Connecticut ARA will operate special station W1GB on Aug. 12 and 13 all day in the General portion of 80 through 15 and Novice portion of 10M from Paul Newman's "Hole in the Wall Gang" camp for children with cancer and blood disorders.

For a special QSL send a QSL and SASE to Bill DeBenedetto, K1PVT, 55 Thompson St. 13E, East Haven, CT 06513 □



--YEAH, I WORK FOR A CIRCUS SIDESHOW--AND NO, I DON'T HAVE ANY PROBLEM OPERATING THE RADIO IN TRAFFIC

National Scout Jamboree

Amateur Radio operators will showcase their hobby at the 1989 National Boy Scout Jamboree between August 2nd and 8th. Hams will use the Boy Scouts of America's Amateur Radio call sign, K2BSA, to demonstrate Amateur Radio at Fort A.P. Hill, VA, to 34,000 Scouts and leaders. Stationed near the Merit Badge Midway, hams will teach radio skills to Scouts and provide for them a short-wave listening post.



1989 NATIONAL JAMBOREE
Boy Scouts of America
August 2-8, 1989 Fort A.P. Hill, VA

In addition message-traffic-handling services will be provided to Jamboree participants. Most of the traffic will be routed in and out of the Jamboree site via packet. Two on-site repeaters (144.57/145.17 and 223.00/224.60 MHz) will be set up and monitored during the Jamboree by the K2BSA staff.

Major equipment manufacturers have loaned almost all the equipment necessary to put K2BSA on the air at the Jamboree, to show their support for Scouting's role in the growth of Amateur Radio, and in providing America's youth with important knowledge and skills.

K2BSA will be active for the entire Jamboree period, on all bands and modes. You can earn a special QSL card for contacting K2BSA on the air, or stop in and sign the log. You should realize K2BSA's first priority is to handle message-traffic and that the staff has a limited number of operators, so monitor the frequencies for congestion prior to calling. Agreed World Scout Frequencies (MHz) include CW: 3.590, 7.030, 14.070, 21.140, 28.190; and SSB: 3.740, 3.940, 7.090 (outside US), 7.290 (in US), 14.290, 28.350 and 28.990. —ARRL News Release □

TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting.
- Save those finals!
- Operate easier, faster.

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune up your tuner without turning on your transmitter. The Tuner-Tuner connects between your tuner and your rig.

Here's how it works:

1. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner. You'll hear a loud S9+ noise.
2. Tune your tuner until the noise drops out completely.
3. Turn off the Tuner-Tuner.
4. Start transmitting. SWR will be 1:1.

What could be simpler? You can tune up while listening to the other station call CQ. No need to move off frequency to tune up. No need to cause interference while tuning. No need to operate your rig into anything but 1:1 SWR.

Users say:

"My new PT-340 Tuner-Tuner is fabulous!"—W9DXP (Illinois)

"The Tuner-Tuner is really a nice piece of equipment. It does everything you said it would do. FB OM."—K5JDF (Texas)

"This is a record as far as speed in deliveries go, and I have been extremely happy with the Tuner-Tuner's performance."—9V1XH (Singapore)

"I have to make a comment on your Tuner-Tuner - one word only - FANTASTIC."—W3IOT (Pennsylvania)

Order yours today! If you use a tuner you need a Tuner-Tuner.



Model PT-340 Tuner-Tuner only \$99.95 + \$4 shipping in U.S. & Canada. Calif. residents add sales tax. FREE catalog on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
 BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
 Phone: (619) 747-3343



Can you help?

WANTED!! AEA MM-3 KEYER (The Morse Machine), serial number 43, stolen from DEN-TRONICS' booth at the Dallas Hamfest.

Unit may be returned to either AEA or DEN-TRONICS, no questions asked. If not returned, surveillance video tapes will be released to local law enforcement agencies.

Contact DEN-TRONICS, 6102 Deland Rd., Flushing, MI 48433. □

Club busy in 1988

Members of the St. Clair ARC, of St. Clair County, IL, found themselves quite busy during 1988. Public service, training classes, technical advancement and social events kept everyone hopping.

Some specific activities were the weekly ESDA training net, the weekly club net and the "River-Crossing Net,"

DELTA LOOP ANTENNAS



DL-TRI "Big Horn"

- "Open and Close the Band" with our Delta design, full wave DX performance mono-band, duoband and triband antennas
- High Quality construction using 6061-T6 Aluminum and Stainless Steel hardware
- Heavy duty design • "Quiet" DX reception
- Excellent Gain, FB Ratio and SWR
- 50 ohm gamma feed • 2 kw power
- DL 202: 2 el. 20 meter, 9' boom \$397.
- DL 152: 2 el. 15 meter, 6' boom \$329.
- DL 103: 3 el. 10 meter, 9' boom \$397.
- DL 102: 2 el. 10 meter, 5' boom \$297.
- DL 1015: 4 el. duobander \$489.
- 2 el. 10m.-2 el. 15m. 7' boom
- DL-TRI: 7 el. tribander \$897.
- 3 el. 10m.-2 el. 15m.-2 el. 20m. 13.5' boom-wt. 81#-12.7 sq. ft.
- See our Product Review in June 1988 CQ Magazine by Lew McCoy, W1ICP

DELTA LOOP ANTENNAS, INC.
12 BRUSH DR., P.O. BOX 8063
NEW FAIRFIELD, CT 06812
(203) 746-6368

which was a cooperative venture of the Egyptian Radio Club of Granite City, the Lewis and Clark Radio Club of Alton and the St. Clair ARC (this net was formed at the request of the Illinois Department of Transportation to assist state emergency service trucks and state, county and local police during bridge repair work across the Mississippi River on I-70 and 55 during peak traffic hours). The club also participated in WalkAmerica; Sprint For Life; the Walk for Darlene and the Midnight Ramble in St. Louis, in which over 30,000 bike riders took part.

Classes produced new Amateurs of all ages, a packet seminar was given and technical assistance was provided among members to aid in advancement, both in license class and skill. VE exams were also regularly conducted.

There was also participation in Field Day, with the endless extension cords, dead batteries, hot soda, stale chips and cold coffee, not to mention the sandfleas and chiggers you find on Sunday night.

Hamfests were attended at which a vain search is conducted for the perfect rig, the absolute bargain or that item that no self-respecting Amateur can do without. Contests were participated in, during which the XYL and Harmonics swear you've lost your marbles — preferring to sit before the glowing dials of that mysterious-box you call a rig, talking to yourself (as far as they can see), only to emerge bleary eyed, thick of tongue and totally exhausted to exclaim what a wonderful weekend it's been.

Then there was our weekly gathering of the "Gourging Gourmets" at the local restaurant, the annual club dinner and the annual "Gastro-fest" in December.

No list of who, what and where is ever faultless. I know I've missed someone or something (Murphy says I got to), so a collective "Thanks and well done all hands." Our commitment

to the Amateur's code has been fulfilled and we need not fear the dreaded "Woulf-Hong."

TOD WEST, KB9AIL
Troy, IL □

Reader dissents

I am very disappointed in your editorial comments regarding no-code (page 4, May issue). Should "no pain, no gain" be applied to an archaic skill? If so, let's require the use of slide rules in American engineering schools. Let's require all Amateurs to know spark gap transmitters.

And how can you argue that the Japanese might view no-code as proof of American laziness? More likely, they hope we keep the Morse code as a barrier to young Americans who might otherwise become Amateurs and add new energy and skills to what is left of our electronics industry.

No, the real laziness is our continued reliance on the spectrum efficiency of code rather than developing new modulation techniques for Amateur Digital-audio and Amateur HDTV! I think code can be fun, but we need to move beyond it — now.

HAROLD A. LAYER, N6SPD
San Francisco, CA □

Another idea

The following is an idea I have come up with to defend against any ideas of a no code license.

With all this talk lately about the no code possibility, I have decided to approach the problem from a different angle.

When was the last time you tuned into the citizen's band? You probably noticed a large degree of nonsense fighting and interference going on. But it doesn't have to be this way. With more concern from Amateurs we can associate with the CBER and utilize the band ourselves.

If a no code license comes into reality, you will see many CBERs moving into the ham ranks by the masses. I think it would be wise to work with them rather than disassociate ourselves. What could be a better way to raise camaraderie and at the same time expand the interests of Amateur Radio than by bridging the gap through proper use and enjoyment of radio communications.

To attack this issue a friend and I recently started a citizen's band net. We call it the Citizen's Band Radio Forum, patterned after NR9Q's Amateur Radio Forum on 7247, at 1730Z daily, and 3950 on Thursday night.

We are a current events discussion

COMPUTER SOFTWARE



Ham Radio &
Electronic Software
Specialists



Featuring Ham, Business and Educational Programs for:

- Commodore 64 • Commodore 128
- IBM-PC • Apple • TI99/4a
- VIC-20 • Plus/4

Sold Worldwide since 1983

Send a legal size SASE for your FREE catalog & 20% discount coupon



EPO SOFTWARE

7805 Northeast 147th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98682 U.S.A.
(206) 892-1679

group dealing with international and local happenings. Since the start of our CB net (in about mid-Dec. 1988), we have had reasonably good turnouts, with the comments of the participants being quite complimentary.

The most surprising result of this is the fact that we have had absolutely no QRM at all. Since I live in a small community of about 15,000, we have no problem keeping a clear frequency in the evening on Saturdays.

The one thing I have learned from my sojourn into the citizen's band is that people, no matter what band you work, are basically the same. Many CBers graduate into the Amateur ranks and I believe that by communicating instead of ignoring or blasting them, we will help to produce a more qualified ham operator in the future.

What do you say, let's start our own public relations. Maybe then we can do away with the idea of a no code license and raise the CBers interest enough that they want to learn the code.

So come and lend a helping hand. It's for our own good. I refuse to believe that we really need more clout in Washington DC. Do we want to give up QUALITY for QUANTITY? I know I don't.

TOM FREDERICKS, KA9ZGK
Sterling, IL

Now is the time

After several discussions concerning the impending "no-code" license, I decided to relax my opinion and go with the flow. At this point I chose to tune in the Citizens Band frequencies to hear what was going on for myself.

Now don't get me wrong, I too was a CBER for quite some time. Several of my friends took up ham radio, and I chose to stay behind due to the license requirements. Not knowing what I was missing by my reluctance and sincere thoughts that the code was not attainable in my brain, I continued to use the CB in earnest.

Well, as time went on, so did my disgust with the things that I was hearing over the air on the CB portion of the bands. Not only did my rig get turned off more than it was used, but ultimately it was removed from the house and the car. I could not reach across town

anymore without being blasted by someone transmitting a dead carrier or cussing me out for being on "their" frequency! The language used then and now would make any old salt blush with embarrassment, to say the least.

Unfortunately, there was not any agency or group of administrators from whom to seek relief, so I made the decision to remove myself and my transceivers from service. A trip to the nearest radio store provided me with the information and tapes necessary to achieve "ham" status. Only being on the air since August of 1988, and having studied long and hard, I have now achieved the General license status. I thoroughly enjoy every contact made and work mostly CW. Code! That was my fear all along.

I now kick myself every time the HF is turned on and I hear that elusive foreign sound that DX gives out when received in your shack. Why did I wait so long? What a thrill to be able to contact and QSO with our friends and neighbors all over the world. Even the phone band holds its own thrill and I often utilize it for a break.

Now, the subject of "no-code" has been shoved down all our throats and it seems as though it will indeed be adopted. Maybe! We all are guilty of sitting back and complaining about it to other hams on frequency but it's time to get more involved, NOW!

Imagine for just one moment you are in QSO with your friend, relative or DX. Along comes the new license holder who will have just about all the privileges you have, covering you up or telling you to get off his frequency! You say it won't happen? Keep listening my friend, I have only been a ham for about a year and recall talking on the CB about what I would do with that fancy equipment the hams have in their shack. Hey good buddy, look at all that power!

Years of study and lots of money have been put to your hobby. Are you willing to let go so easily? Are you

afraid of writing to someone at the government level expressing your feelings, in fear that someone will read it? Are you ready to watch your investment become nothing more than junk replaced by \$200 QRM makers? Are you ready to become one of the used-to-be's that was overrun by big business? I'm not, and I know that you aren't either.

So hams of the world, UNITE AND WRITE! Save what you have built and labored for. Keep your license sacred and your frequencies clear. To those of you who aren't interested in saving what you now have, tune in the 11M band and listen.

DON NELSON, N6UMN
Chico, CA

Be careful of your frequency

There is a big problem with terrestrial 10M stations, particularly FM and RTTY, transmitting in the 29.300 to 29.500 MHz range, causing QRM to satellites operating there.

The frequency range of 29.300-29.500 MHz has been set aside under International Radio laws as a *satellite downlink only segment*. There are not supposed to be any signals of terrestrial origin at all in this range.

Please! folks, you are wiping out satellite operations for the rest of us. You have plenty of spectrum above and below there for modes of operation.

CAPTAIN JOHN H. McREYNOLDS, N7JBO
Charleston, OR

ESTABLISH A HAM TESTING CENTER IN YOUR AREA

As of 1984, all ham radio license testing is handled by the amateur radio community itself. Teams of three Extra Class volunteer examiners (VE's) can now conduct all ham license upgrade examinations.

W5YI-VEC, the initial national VE Coordinator approved by the FCC, oversees the largest alternative (to the ARRL) testing program in the U.S. You can be a part of it by following the simple testing instructions provided.

Administering Technician through Extra Class examinations is no harder than administering Novice examinations — which VE's have done for decades. We offer...fastest VE accreditation, complete instructions, immediate testing...with testing fees [expense reimbursement] shared with the VE team.

Send an SASE today for a VE application if you are an Extra Class amateur and serious about conducting periodic amateur radio examination sessions in your area so that others may upgrade.



W5YI-VEC
P.O. Box #10101
Dallas TX 75207
(817) 461-6443

Let's get Amateur Radio growing again!

Identify yourself

with our custom engraved call pins

- 1 line 1"x3" ... \$1.00
- 2 lines 1"x3" ... \$1.25
- 3 lines 1 1/2"x3" ... \$1.75

DAVE W2CFP
TOMPKINS CO. A.R.C

Any color • (Add 25¢ per tag for postage.)

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, OH, IN, IL, MI, PA, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

FALLERT'S ENGRAVING
27 Verlynn Ave. • Hamilton, OH 45013

HI-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. all band • Advise hi of center and each end • Hang as inverted "V" • Horizontal, vert dipole, sloping dipole • Commercial quality • Stainless hardware • Legal power • No-trap, high efficiency design. Personal check, MO, or C.O.D. (\$3)

- MPD-5 80-40-20-15-10M max-performance dipole 87' long ... \$105ppd
- MPD-2 80-40M max-performance dipole, 85' long \$62 ... 95' \$65ppd
- HPD-3 160-80-40M hi-performance dipole 113' long ... \$79ppd
- SSD-8 160-80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole 71' long ... \$125ppd
- SSD-5 80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole specify L 42' \$106 52' \$108ppd
- SSD-4 80-40-20-15M space-saver dipole specify L 46' \$93 ... 60' \$96ppd

*9-bands with wide-matching-range tuner.

SASE for catalogue of 30 dipoles, slopers, & space-saving, unique antennas
W9INN ANTENNAS 312-394-3414
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

A short vertical for the top band

PHIL SCOVELL, AF0H

I got into ham radio because I am blind. Shortly after going blind in 1964, I began attending the Nebraska school for the blind at the age of 13. The school had a club station and a year later I was a Novice. Ham radio has played an important part of my life not only in the area of electronics, but also through meeting many different people worldwide. I began reading Worldradio several years ago through a couple of dedicated hams who read and duplicate the magazine on cassette tape for the blind.

Ham radio provides a great many activities within the hobby for blind hams, besides simply operating on the air. I've been a DXer for 20 years on all bands, including 160 and 80M, but my greatest enjoyment is making antennae.

I have tried various loops, slopers and verticals over the years and have decided to try writing about my experiences.

Soon after purchasing a transceiver with 160M capability, I decided to try the top band. At the time, I was renting a bi-level duplex with the smallest yard I had ever seen as a ham. The back yard was about 30 x 40 ft., and the front was even smaller.

To complicate matters, I had 38 ft. of Rohn 25 G bolted to the back of the house at the 14 ft. level, with a single set of guys at 35 ft. On top sat a 4 element 20M yagi on a 24 ft. boom. The tower was simply too short to shunt feed for 160 and an inverted L was out of the question.

Even an adequate ground system in such restricted space was impossible. I did the only thing left to do; I built a short top loaded vertical.

Most of us consider 160M to be limited to those hams with acres and acres of land and super tall towers. Few of us in the city have 260 ft. of yard space, the length of a halfwave dipole on 160, or even enough room, not to mention money, for a 130 ft. tower; the length of a quarterwave vertical at 1.8 MHz.

For those of us with small yards and even smaller towers, therefore, is there no hope? Not so! My 160M vertical was only 32 ft.

The advantages of top loaded verticals are numerous. First, they can be incredibly short. Second, they need almost no ground system and third, the signal pattern of a top loaded vertical is radiated from the top of the antenna rather than the bottom, as is the case with a base loaded antenna.

Construction

Using the remains of a telescoping push-up mast from Radio Shack, I bolted 24 ft. of vertical mast to the peak of my duplex on the west side of the house at the 20 ft. level. Bolting the house bracket through a piece of plastic helped to insure the antenna was insulated. My telescoping mast originally had been 40 ft., but remained on 24 ft. following a 100 mph wind storm. You use what you have.

Setting the vertical on a block of wood, I sandwiched another piece of plastic between antenna and wooden base; again to insure insulation from ground. The antenna is fed at the base with the center conductor of the coax. The shield of the coax goes to a ground rod, or in my case, a nearby wire fence.

The first 20 ft. of my antenna was below roof level and only 12 ft. was above in the clear.

Top assembly

The top of the vertical was made up of 4 ft. of one inch aluminum tubing, 3 ft. of 2.5 inch plastic PVC pipe and an additional 7 ft. of one inch aluminum tubing above the plastic pipe. I used 2.5 inch diameter PVC for my coil form because I had no idea how big a resonator for 160 should be. Later, of course, I discovered I could have gotten along with something much smaller. Learning is what homebrewing is all about.

I bolted the 4 ft. and 7 ft. pieces of aluminum tubing about 1 ft. down, inside either end of the PVC to assure structural strength.

The resonator

The coil, or the 160M resonator, was a winding of 14 gage insulated wire rapped around the middle of the 2.5 inch PVC pipe. How much wire did it take? I wanted my antenna to resonate near the bottom of the band, 1.8 MHz, since I was mostly interested in working CW. A quarter-wave at that frequency is 130 ft.

The total length of my vertical, I judged, was going to be about 32 ft. so I wound the difference, 98 ft., around the PVC and tied the ends to the bolts used to hold the aluminum tubing to the plastic pipe.

High voltage

The voltage on the coil is very high and if high power is to be used, a heavier insulated wire, such as RG8, should be used for the winding to prevent arcing. Some hams even use quarter inch copper tubing wound on a coil form when using a kilowatt or more. My 100W, however, presented no such problem, thus, the 14 gage insulated wire was sufficient.

After dropping my top assembly a foot or so down inside the 24 ft. vertical mast already bolted to the edge of the roof, and securing it with a U clamp, I hurried to the basement and fired up the transmitter. It was disappointing to discover that not only would the antenna not load, but there was no resonate frequency to be found anywhere on the band.

I rechecked everything and made numerous adjustments but the results were the same. I even added and subtracted wire to the length of my coil, but nothing was to be gained.

Next month see how Phil resolves his dilemma. □

25 Years a Ham?



QUARTER CENTURY WIRELESS ASS'N, Inc.

- Preserves and promotes Amateur Radio
- Awards & recognition for members
 - Over 160 local chapters
- CW and SSB nets • QSO parties
- Over \$5,000.00 awarded annually in youth scholarships

You owe yourself the privilege of QCWA affiliation

Membership applications and information available from:

Quarter Century Wireless Assoc.
1409 Cooper Dr. • Irving, TX 75061

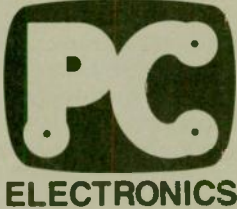
Towers taxed? It could happen

A bill has been introduced into the current New Hampshire legislature that will enable cities and towns to tax communications antenna towers as real estate!

HB-243-FN, while aimed primarily at commercial and broadcast towers, includes CB/ham radio towers, backyard satellite dishes and even private TV antennas!

The bill authored by Representative McRae of Hillsborough District 6 has been referred to the Ways and Means Committee. —Greater Milwaukee DX Association □

If you're not subscribing to Worldradio, you're missing a lot of Amateur Radio news.



P.C. ELECTRONICS 2522 PAXSON LANE ARCADIA CA 91006-8537 USA
 TOM (W6ORG) & MARYANN (WB6YSS) O'HARA (818) 447-4565



\$329*

Designed and built in the USA
 Value plus quality from over 25 years in ATV

AMATEUR TELEVISION

TC70-1 TRANSCEIVER



SMILE YOU'RE ON TV!

WITH OUR TC70-1 ALL-IN-ONE BOX ATV TRANSCEIVER, YOU TOO CAN EASILY TRANSMIT LIVE ACTION COLOR VIDEO & SOUND JUST LIKE BROADCAST TV TO OTHER AMATEURS, SO SMILE FOR THE CAMERA!

TC70-1 SPECIAL FEATURES:

- * Sensitive UHF GaAsfet tuneable 420-450 MHz downconverter
- * Two frequency >1 watt p.e.p. transmitter. 1 crystal included
- * 4.5 MHz broadcast standard sound subcarrier
- * 10 pin VHS color camera and RCA phono jack video inputs
- * PTL (push to look-same as push to talk for video) T/R switching
- * Transmit video monitor outputs to camera and phono jack
- * Small attractive shielded cabinet - 7 x 7 x 2.5"
- * Requires 13.8 Vdc @ 500 ma. + color camera current

Just plug in your camera, VCR, camcorder, etc. composite video and audio (10 pin jack on front or phono jacks on back), 70cm antenna, 12 to 14 Vdc, and you are ready to transmit live action color or black and white pictures and sound to other amateurs. Sensitive downconverter tunes the whole 420-450 MHz band down to input to your TV set on channel 3. Specify 439.25, 434.0, or 426.25 MHz transmit frequency. Extra transmit crystal add \$15.

*Transmitting equipment sold only to licensed radio amateurs verified in the Callbook for legal purposes. If newly licensed or upgraded, send copy of license. Receiving downconv. available to all starting @\$49 (TVC-2G).

WHAT ELSE DOES IT TAKE TO GET ON ATV?

Any Tech class or higher amateur can get on 70cm, novices now on 23cm ATV. Any video camera, camcorder, VCR or computer with a composite video output can be plugged into the front panel 10 pin VHS jack or rear panel phono jacks for both audio & video.

DX with TC70-1s and KLM 440-27 antennas line of sight and snow free is about 22 miles, 7 miles with the 440-6X normally used for portable uses like parades, races, search & rescue, damage assessment, etc. For greater DX or punching thru obstacles add either the ATV compatible 15 or 50 watt amplifiers listed below.

The TC70-1 has full bandwidth for color & sound, like broadcast. You can show the shack, home video tapes, computer programs, repeat SSTV, weather radar, or even Space Shuttle video if you have a home satellite receiver. See the *ARRL Handbook* chapt. 20 & 7 for more info & *Repeater Directory* for local ATV repeaters.

PURCHASE AN AMP WITH THE TC70-1 & SAVE!
50 WATT WITH D24N-ATV..... \$529
70 WATT WITH D100ATVN..... \$629

COMPLETE 70CM ATV STATION

5/89



YOUR TV SET

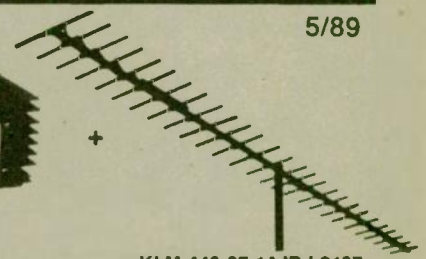


TC70-1...\$329
ATV Transceiver
 >1 WATT P.E.P.

13.8Vdc
 Pwr. Sup.



Mirage D15N.....\$149
 (optional) 15 watts RF out.
RF Concepts RF4-32..\$155
 (opt) typ 15W pep, GaAsfet preamp.
Mirage D24N.....\$209
 (optional) 50 watts RF out



KLM 440-27 14dBd \$107
KLM 440-10X 11dBd \$65
KLM 440-6X 8.9dBd \$51



YOUR HOME TV CAMERA

*All prices include UPS surface shipping in cont. USA

NEW D100ATVN....\$309
 (opt.) 70 watts RF out.

CALL (818) 447-4565 or write now for our full catalog of ATV gear for the 70, 33 & 23 cm bands!

DAYTON Hamvention

(continued from page 7)

As for the DXCC applications, Don said that all those received in January have been completed, plus all those for February (except the phone/CW). They are presently working on applications received in March. Don also was available to check cards in person at the Hamvention.

Don was asked the status of the Iranian stations that had been heard operating recently. He said they are illegal and has letters from both the government and the national club stating such.

"3D2XX Rotuma Island the Newest DX Country" was the next item of the program. This presentation was given by Eric Scace, K3NA, one of the DXpedition team members. This presentation was supported with many slides taken during the operation.

Following Eric's presentation, Dave

Heil, J52US, talked about his operations from Guinea-Bissau. Dave said he had made about 40,000 contacts since mid-January 1988.

Bob Winn, W5KNE, discussed his 1988 trip to St Paul Island, off the east coast of Nova Scotia. Operating as CY9DXX, Bob said the team made about 13,000 contacts with very little activity on 10M.

The Colvins, Lloyd and Iris, were on next. Each year the couple take off on another one of their Yasme DXpeditions. This time they operated from Cyprus as W5KG/5B4, from the British section as ZC4ZR and as 9H3JM in Malta. When they applied for the licenses for Cyprus, they were given an operating period of one month — both of them the same period. As a result they operated only two weeks from each.

To get to Malta from Cyprus they had to travel via Frankfurt. During their stay on Malta they celebrated

Christmas and were even on local TV.

From Malta they traveled down to Nigeria for additional DXing. They also tried to get permission to operate from Niger but were turned down.

The final presentation was last summer's DXpedition to Malyj Vysotskij Island, where six operators (three from Finland and three from the Soviet Union) operated as 4J1FS. The kingpin of this operation was Martii Lane, OH2BH. Ika Reittilla, OH2BVI, came all the way from Finland for this presentation, which was a video made in the United States. This new DXCC country was the fourth new one spearheaded by OH2BH.

For those who missed the initial operation, another DXpedition to Malyj Vysotskij (pronounced Mali Vi shot ski, or, if you give up, just MV Island) this May 23rd. Ten operators were scheduled with four stations on simultaneously. No call had been selected at the time.

Azimuth folks enjoy Dayton

The dust is settling after a very active Dayton Hamvention. Azimuth's sales were highlighted by the launch of The Azimuth Awards QSL Library. A unique new series of albums designed to collect QSL cards on an award by award basis. The company also markets the popular Azimuth Weather-Star Computerized Weather Stations and Dual Zone 24 Hr Clocks.

The Azimuth booth has evolved over the years to be a favorite "check in" point for the 30,000+ hams visiting Dayton. And this year was no exception. "Doc" Dean commented, "We had great interest from everyone this year. I feel our sales support personnel, featuring the lovely Tara Arnold (Miss

Azimuth) were the best ever!"

Tara, a young student nurse from the Dayton area said, "I found all the hams at the Hamvention most appreciative. It was great fun for me and my first Dayton ever. At times it was a bit cool in my bikini, but I'm looking forward to seeing everyone again next year!"

Throughout the year, Miss Azimuth

will also be remembered by the many hams who had their Polaroid picture taken with her following a purchase at the booth. Tara also held her 20M fast-scan TV debut courtesy of the Robot Research gang's "hidden camera" from two booths away. How did it look on 20? Azimuth looks forward to your QSLs!

Alinco promotion increases trade-in prices

Alinco Electronics kicked off a promotion at Dayton in April — the Alinco REWARD program. Very simply stated, Alinco is offering a REWARD on their two top of the line transceivers, the DJ-500T dual band handheld and the DR-510T dual band mobile.

When an Amateur trades his or her working 2M or 70 centimeter mobile transceiver (any brand) toward the

purchase of an Alinco DR-510T dual bander, the dealer will AUTOMATICALLY add \$100 to the value of the trade-in offered.

In addition if a working 2M or 70 centimeter *hand-held* transceiver (any brand) is traded toward the purchase of an Alinco DJ-500T dual band handheld, an additional \$50 will be added to the trade-in value!

All Alinco asks in return are three small requests: 1. Please allow the dealer to mail in the warranty card for the new unit. 2. Please tell all the Amateurs you talk to about the REWARD Alinco is offering. 3. Remember Alinco Electronics!

The REWARD program will run through August 31. □



Miss Azimuth, Tara Arnold, 2nd from left (no kidding), drew a large crowd to the Azimuth booth. Wouldn't you have stopped for a ragchew? Pictured with her are (l to r) Ed Karagozian, K6JGN; Rosie Freeman, assistant to the president; and Merrill Dean, K6OXU, President.

NEW ETCHED COFFEE CUPS !!

\$7.95 Each BLACK or BLUE
A.R.R.L. LOGO Add \$1.00
13 OZ. GLASS MUG AVAILABLE

<p>Checks Payable To: TODD SKOGEN P.O. Box 3025 Fox Valley Station Aurora, IL 60504 (312) 805-5972</p>	<p>Company LOGO's and Custom Orders Welcome Write or Call for Quote. Add \$2.50 Ship. & Hand. IL RES. ADD 6.75% TAX Allow 1-2 Weeks Delivery.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



If you have something important to say, and the spouse is getting tired of hearing it — tell us! We always lend an ear, plus we'll tell 27,000 people who want to hear what you have to say!!

Amateur Radio "blind" to disabilities

The following is a synopsis of an article entitled "Handicaps don't hinder Amateurs on the airwaves," by Edward Stiles, which appeared in the Dec. 6, 1988, edition of the Tucson Citizen.

Amateur Radio is a hobby that is accessible to everyone, including those suffering from disabilities that might close doors on other pursuits. According to one blind radio operator, Amateur Radio has in fact made a big difference in the lives of many handicapped people.

Doris Rieke, KC7AQ, said the hobby gives the disabled a way to contribute to society, in a large group of friends who are only as far away as the power switch on their radios. It's a way to talk to people without being judged by handicaps.

In many cases the person with whom the disabled Amateur is communicating via radio never knows his contact is not just like him. In some cases they forget they're not.

Doris said she recently talked to a friend who knows her very well. He had just finished repairing his radio and wanted Doris to read the signal strength meter on her rig and tell him

how he was coming across. Doris jokingly reminded him that this was impossible, because she couldn't see the meter.

Amateur Radio can sometimes be the salvation of someone alone. Doris recalled that before she married her husband, Walt, she sometimes awoke at night feeling lonely and unable to sleep.

"I would just get on the air and talk to somebody in Australia or New Zealand. In fact we had a group of regulars who got together at 11 p.m. One was in Liechtenstein, one in Costa Rica, one in Japan and a guy on a tanker out in the Caribbean. So you have company all the time."

Doris and Walt, also an Amateur, aren't content just to take what Amateur Radio has to offer them. They want to see to it that other disabled people can reap the benefits of the hobby. For about five years the Riekes worked at a summer camp for handicapped people interested in Amateur Radio. They taught Morse code.

Doris said that while they taught all sorts of people with different disabilities, their biggest challenge came in teaching code to a person who was both blind and deaf. "We set up a situation where he could feel a vibrating ping pong ball to get his code."

She said there is great satisfaction in doing such volunteer work. "Working in radio camps, it was so satisfying to see the happiness of those people when they would pass a test. Like this fellow who was blind and deaf. He was just beside himself when they told him he had passed." —Information submitted by Robert E. Olson, WV7P

Upgrade your call

Gerald Wetzel, W3DMB

If you are rather new to Amateur Radio and you upgrade, seriously consider requesting a new call to go with your higher class license. You did earn the privileges, so you might as well have the call to go with them.

If you want to change your call, you don't have to wait until the expiration date on your license. You just have to submit an FCC Form 610 to request the necessary action (or request it on the 610 when you take an exam). Of course, if you have an "old" call or just ordered 25,000 color photo QSL cards, you may want to think about it for a while.

 * SUBSCRIBE TO *
 * WORLD RADIO NOW! *
 * Pick up the phone and dial *
 * TOLL-FREE 1-800-365-SUBS. *
 * The phone will be tended by *
 * a real live human being *
 * 8a.m.-5p.m. Pacific Time *
 * weekdays. VISA, MasterCard *
 * or AmEx charges accepted. *

ANTENNA ANALYSIS

The new MN program will analyze almost any antenna made of wire or tubing. Compute forward gain, F/B, beam width, sidelobes, current, impedance, SWR, near-fields, and far-fields, in free space or over realistically-modeled earth. Plot antenna radiation patterns on your graphics screen. MN can compute the interaction among several nearby antennas. The 5-1/4" MN disk contains over 100 files, including libraries of antenna and plot files, a file editor, and extensive documentation. MN is an enhanced, easy-to-use version of MININEC for IBM-PC. \$75 (\$80 CA & foreign).

YAGI OPTIMIZER

The remarkable new YO program automatically adjusts Yagi element lengths and spacings to maximize forward gain, optimize pattern, and minimize SWR. Radiation patterns at band center and edges are updated on your screen during optimization. YO is extremely fast, computing several trial Yagi designs per second with 8087. YO is a complete Yagi design package for IBM-PC, containing models for gamma and hairpin matches, element tapering, mounting plates, and frequency scaling. A library of Yagi files and extensive documentation are included. \$90 (\$95 CA & foreign).

To order, send a check to:
 Brian Beezley, K6STI, 507-1/2 Taylor, Vista, CA 92084

PUBLIC SERVICE

UK Amateurs acknowledged

Pan American World Airways has thanked the Amateurs of the United Kingdom for the aid and assistance they rendered following the terrorist bombing that destroyed Flight 103 last December.

In a letter to the Radio Society of Great Britain, Pan Am wrote: "On behalf of Pan American World Airways we would like to thank the members of Raynet who provided invaluable communication assistance at the Lockerbie air disaster and to those who attended the memorial services."

Club helps during weather crises

A band of tornadoes being chased through Illinois by a blast of winter caused one death and injured at least eight others as it overturned homes, downed power lines and uprooted trees, said the Nov. 16, 1988, Macomb (please turn to page 42)

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED QUALITY HAM HAT

SUMMER
\$7.95 ea.

CORDUROY
\$9.25 ea.



Display your NAME, CALL and HOMETOWN on a RED or ROYAL BLUE summer mesh back cap with matching bill and white foam front. Emb. matches cap color.

FULL CORDUROY available in RED or NAVY with GOLD embroidery.

Note — NAME (max. 14 ltrs.); CALL (max. 6 ltrs.); HOMETOWN (max. 14 ltrs). Send CK or M.O., plus \$2.50 S&H; add 25¢ ea. add'l cap. MD residents add 5% tax. Del. 3-5 wks.

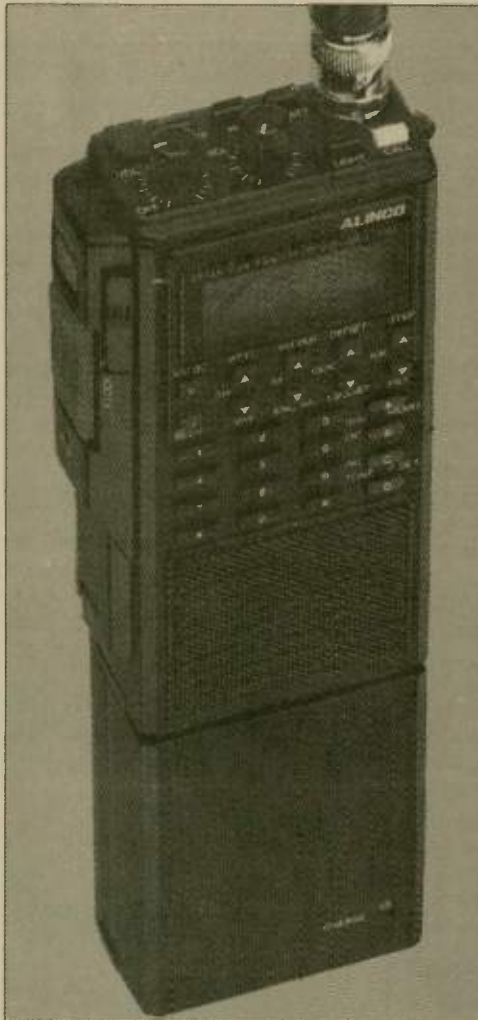
EMBROIDERY WAREHOUSE
 P.O. BOX 1476
 SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146



ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.

20705 S. Western Ave., Suite 104, Torrance, CA 90501 • (213) 618-8616 • FAX (213) 618-8758

GET TWO BIRDS WITH ONE STONE DJ-500T DUAL BAND HAND-HELD



6 WATTS VHF
* **5 WATTS UHF**

(* With Optional EBP-8NAZ or 13.8VDC input)

Engineered with the most advanced electronic technology, the Tiny, Tough and Terrific DJ-500T features two methods of Frequency Selection, Encode/Decode Subaudible Tones and a Single memory - 16 Digit Auto Dialer and the following plus:

- ▶ 144.00Mhz - 147.995 Mhz / 440 - 450 Mhz (Frequency Coverage is Modifiable*)
 - ▶ Ultra Compact: 2 5/16" (W) x 7 1/2" (H) x 1 1/2" (D)
 - ▶ Cross Band Full Duplex
 - ▶ High Power Output: 2.5W (VHF) / 2.0W (UHF) with Standard Ni-Cd battery
6Watts (VHF) / 5Watts (UHF) with Optional Battery*
 - ▶ Two methods of Frequency Selection
Direct keyboard entry and small, quick up and down adjustments.
 - ▶ Automatic Battery Save Function
 - ▶ All Ni-Cd batteries have unique DC/DC converter for 13.8VDC input
 - ▶ Programmable Odd Offsets
- 20 Memory Channels (10 each band)
 - Multiple Battery Options
 - 10 db RF Attenuator
 - Illuminated LCD
 - Function Lock
 - Unique Priority Function
- * CAP and MARS modifiable (Permit required)

2-Year Limited Factory Warranty

DJ-100T

2m FM Transceiver

- ▶ 3 Watts/Standard
- ▶ 6.5 Watts/Optional

DJ-200T

220Mhz FM Transceiver

- ▶ 2.5 Watts/Standard
- ▶ 5 Watts/Optional

- ▶ LCD read out
- ▶ 10 Memories
- ▶ Dipswitch Programmable Subaudible Tone built-in
- ▶ MARS and CAP modifiable (DJ - 100T) (Certificated required)



ALINCO'S Products are Carried by These Fine Dealers

A Tech Electronics - Burbank, CA
 ACK Radio Supply - Birmingham, AL
 Amateur & Advance Comm - Wilmington, DE
 Amateur Comm. ETC - San Antonio, TX
 Amateur Electronic Supply - Milwaukee, WI
 Amateur Electronic Supply - Orlando, FL
 Amateur Electronic Supply - Clearwater, FL
 Amateur Electronic Supply - Las Vegas, NV
 Austin Amateur Radio Supply - Austin, TX
 Barry Electronics - New York, NY
 Colorado Comm. Center - Denver, CO
 Delaware Amateur Supply - New Castle, DE
 EL Original Electronics - Brownsville, TX
 Electro Com - Tacoma, WA
 EEB - Vienna, VA
 Erickson Communications - Chicago, IL
 F & M Electronics - Greensboro, NC

Floyd Electronics - Collinsville, IL
 The Ham Station - Evansville, IN
 The Ham Hut - Amarillo, TX
 Henry Radio - Los Angeles, CA
 Hirsch Sales Co. - Williamsville, NY
 HR Electronics - Muskegon, MI
 Ham Radio Outlet - Anaheim, CA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Atlanta, GA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Burlingame, CA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Oakland, CA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Phoenix, AZ
 Ham Radio Outlet - Salem, NH
 Ham Radio Outlet - San Diego, CA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Van Nuys, CA
 Ham Radio Outlet - Woodbridge, VA
 HSC - Santa Clara, CA
 HSC - Sacramento, CA

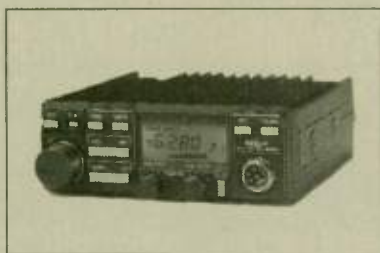
HSC - Sunnyvale, CA
 International Radio Systems - Miami, FL
 Jun's Electronics - Culver City, CA
 KComm - San Antonio, TX
 KJI Electronics - Houston, TX
 Madison Electronics - Houston, TX
 Maryland Radio Center - Laurel, MD
 Memphis Amateur Electronics - Memphis, TN
 Michigan Radio - Mt. Clemens, MI
 Mission Communications - Houston, TX
 Missouri Radio Center - Kansas City, MO
 N & G Electronics - Miami, FL
 Omni Electronics - Laredo, TX
 Quement Electronics - San Jose, CA
 RF Enterprises - Merrifield, MN
 R & L Electronics - Hamilton, OH
 Radio World - Boulder City, NV

Reno Radio - Reno, NV
 Rivendell Associates - Derry, NH
 Rogus Electronics - Southington, CT
 Rosen's Electronics - Williamson, WV
 Ross Distributing Co - Preston, ID
 Satellite City - Minneapolis, MN
 Soundnorth - S. Int'l Falls, MN
 Tel Com Electronic Comm - Littleton, MA
 Texas Comm. Center - Houston, TX
 Universal Amateur Radio - Columbus, OH
 VHF Communications - Jamestown, NY
 Williams Radio Sales - Collax, NC

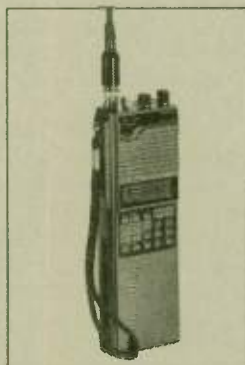
CANADA
 Canadian Distributor
 Texpro Sales Inc - Burlington, Ontario
 (416) 332 5944

WANTED

\$100.⁰⁰ REWARD



\$50.⁰⁰ REWARD



For a limited time Alinco Electronics will give a \$100.00 "Reward" for your working, 2 meter or 70 centimeter Mobil Transceiver, or \$50.00 for your working 2 meter or 70 centimeter Hand-Held Transceiver.

The way it works is really quite simple. Just take or send your old, but working, transceiver to your favorite dealer for **TRADE-IN**. Whatever the dealer offers for Trade-In allowance, Alinco will increase the amount by either \$50.00 or \$100.00 dollars. Depending on whether it's a Hand-Held or Mobile, **ON THE SPOT!** There are only two requirements:

- 1) The Trade-In "Reward" can only be used towards an Alinco DR-510T Dual Band Mobile or an Alinco DJ-500T Dual Band Hand-Held, on a Mobile for Mobile and Hand-Held for Hand-Held basis.
- 2) The Trade-In unit must be in good working order and salable.

Remember, the company that already gives you the best value for your dollar, and a two year factory warranty, now gives you something else that no other company does – A substantial Trade-In "Reward" for using our products! ***OFFER GOOD AT TIME OF SALE ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1989***

ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.



Joe Fairclough, WB2JKJ, instructs Kia Johnson in the proper use of the telegraph key as her mother, Betty White, looks on.

Parents With Partners

JOE FAIRCLOUGH, WB2JKJ

Visit a PTA meeting at an inner city school sometime. Usually they're held during the day since the folks who should be attending claim it's not worth their life to come out at night. But even on a calm spring afternoon, not a cloud in the sky and a temperature that is just right, you could shoot off a cannon right down the center of the meeting hall and not hit a soul. In fact no one might hear the blast.

So, with a 28 percent dropout rate, crack use at an all time high with no end in sight, the AIDS virus on the minds of everyone while a nationwide record is being set in the Bronx and not to mention Johnny still can't read, you get maybe six parents out of a possible 800 on a blissful spring afternoon who find their way to a parents' meeting.

The answers to these problems, just like the problems themselves, are endless. Aside from parents whose top priority is survival and kids who never have the luxury of childhood because they're going straight from babies to adulthood on the express track, there are the educators — the folks who run the community meetings for a community that often is too terrified or just too tired to take an active role in the, often, all too small educational experience of its children.

So what is the modern day Mr. or Ms. Chips to do? Hide out behind the *New York Times* for six hours and twenty minutes daily, living from holiday to vacation, praying for the 20 child rearing years to be done? Yep, it happens, and more times than we would like to admit, but there has to be a better way.

Parents With Partners is certainly one better way. Parents With Partners is the result of the combined efforts and resources of the Save The Children

Foundation and The Radio Club of JHS 22 in New York, NY. Both are non-profit organizations concerned with the well-being of the youth of our country. PWP brings children and their parents together after school for two hours of working, learning and having fun through the magic of Ham Radio.

When Ralph, Delilah, Nickol or the rest of the Crew at 22 get on 21.395 during the day, it's "EDUCATION THRU COMMUNICATION," for credit in the only program of its kind anywhere that utilizes Amateur Radio as a teaching tool, full time, for the entire school year.

Nickol looks for WD6FWB and Ralph and Delilah may call Hollywood Hal, KB6LF, while countless others wait their turn to work the "Crew."

While EDUCOM works as an incentive to come to school, PWP offers an alternative to the streets. It gives kids a place to meet on more than common ground with a parent or guardian. In this case the harmonic has one up on Mom. Through PWP a child can take Mom by the hand and lead her through the steps to a Novice license or simply spend real quality time with an adult, where the art of communication may have been long since lost or never even developed.

Getting more people into ham radio seems to be the hot topic on the bands and at the club. Code, no-code, better PR, more privileges and on and on. Talk to 50 people and get at least 50 different opinions. Likewise talk to anyone in public education and they all agree that better schools can only happen when a parent takes an active role in a youngster's education. Again, like the hams, there are a multitude of dif-

ferent opinions on how to attain parental involvement among educators.

Save the Children Inc. and The Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC Inc. are demonstrating that through the use of ham radio, both goals can be accomplished and complimented.

Next time you hear a hesitant voice on 21.395 calling CQ from WB2JKJ — At The Core of the Big Apple — give them an answer. It could be a new Mom or Pop being guided by their highly experienced harmonic.

For more information on this program or help in getting ham radio into the classrooms in your district, contact me at Radio Club of JHS 22 NYC Inc., P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10052; 516/674-4072.

Computer programs

JOE TOY, WB6KAI

Everyone is aware that computers must have software (programs) in order to work. Such software can sometimes be quite expensive. In a business environment, it is not unusual for the software to cost as much as the hardware.

For us hobby or personal computer users, however, there is a low cost source of programs called "Public Domain." These are programs that have been released to the public for use without charge. They are generally older versions of programs that have fewer features and may be more difficult to use.


In recent years a new class of programs has developed, called variously: Freeware, Shareware, User-Supported Software and similar names. These are programs that have been written by individuals or small groups of individuals and distributed without charge for trial use.

If the user finds the program of value, it is suggested that a donation or payment is entirely voluntary and the suggested amount can range from \$10 to \$75, depending on the complexity of the program.

Many users, such as hobbyists, would not use the programs enough to justify payment, but there is no obligation. To encourage serious users to send payment, some additional services are usually offered, such as program updates, newsletters about the program and even telephone privileges in case help is needed.

Freeware is usually written by professional programmers and is generally of high quality and well worth the cost. Together with the dropping prices for hardware, computing for the average ham is becoming more and more a reality.

—Golden Empire ARS, Chico, CA □



IMRA
People Helping People

Service to Missioners
(all denominations)

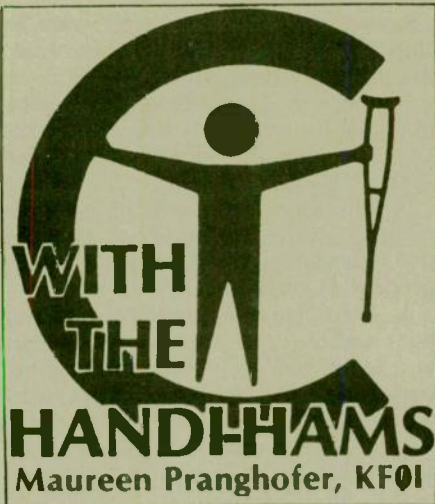
Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.
1:00-3:00 Eastern Time
(1700-1900 Z DT, 1800-2000 Z ST)
Annually 20,000 check-ins. 11,000 traffic

Membership • 1,000 amateurs in 40 countries • Directory & bi-monthly newsletter

If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For further information, write:

Rev. Thomas Sable, S.J.
University of Scranton
Scranton, PA 18510



You've heard it before — the "you know you're getting old when ..." stories. Well folks, I can attest and my OM would gladly verify that after turning 35 last month, it's happening to me! This morning I went so far as to walk all the way to the other end of the building to the employee coffee area, picked up a full pot of coffee, had the packet of cream in my other hand and realized I'd left the mug in my office. That's pretty bad! We all like to joke around about the inevitable process of aging — but its reality has recently come home to me in several ways

around Handi-Ham HQ.
Some time ago I received the usual phone call from a very excited Novice. Everything was great. He was on cloud nine. His club was the most wonderful bunch of guys that could ever be imagined. They had read him the exam since he was visually impaired, had assisted in the writing and spent hours working with him to ensure his readiness for test day. He could hardly wait until he received his call.

Finally the big day came and he again phoned, his voice filled with excitement. "Well, what kind of equipment would you recommend?", he asked. "The guys in the club have made some suggestions, but what do you think?" I gave him some ideas and he said that arrangements were being made to get an antenna up. It all sounded picture perfect.

After not hearing any reports from him in the next six weeks about the wonders of 10M or the latest country worked, I phoned and he said in a somewhat dejected voice, "Well, the club is trying to find someone to do the antenna. All the guys who are young enough are South for the winter."

I told him we'd try to round up someone in his area. Unfortunately we ran into the same problem. Jokingly and with a bit of apology we were told that,

"Well, you know it's cold now and the guys who are energetic enough to do antennas are down South and the rest of us up here are even too old to go down South."

Now almost five months after getting his Novice, this student has upgraded to Technician and is on the air with 2M. He was good at CW when he passed his test and had expressed an interest in working on all bands. He now has the antenna up because the folks who could do it have returned from their Southern paradise, but his initial enthusiasm is steadily waning.

So how do you know when your club has terminal longevity? These symptoms sound a little crazy but unfortunately contain some truth.

1. More people in your club own older tube type rigs than state of the art equipment.

2. One person in the club is seen as being a computer whiz because he bought a Commodore 64 five years ago.

3. No one in your club has been on packet because it's seen as being too complicated.

4. During coffee breaks folks sit around and talk about WWII.

5. One person does all the antenna work for the club.

6. Someone almost got licensed because the guy giving the Novice didn't realize that he/she gives the exam and was just planning on sending in the 610 form and awaiting the exams return from the FCC.

7. The youngest member of your club just became a grandparent.

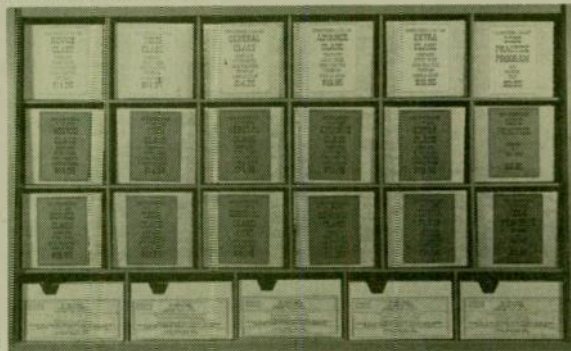
8. The sunshine fund for sending cards and flowers to those having health problems has gone bankrupt.

9. Occasionally one or two teenagers have come to the meeting but never return.

10. The club opts for a luncheon meeting and 90 percent of the members can still attend because they are free during daytime working hours.

11. Over 50 percent of club members remember when the communications act was passed.

There are many fun and exciting ways you can beat this problem if any of the above sound like your club, but you'll have to wait to learn about those till next time. 73s for now. I have something I'm supposed to do if I can only remember what it was. □



INSURE SUCCESS

Commodore C-64/128
or
IBM-Compatible
Owners

Complete Study Guide
Code Program

- Includes:
- Updated FCC questions
 - Multiple choice answers
 - Formulas
 - Schematic symbols
 - Diagrams
 - Simulated (VE) sample test

(available on 5 1/4" disk)
Novice \$14.95
Tech \$14.95
General \$14.95
Advance \$19.95
Extra (new pool) \$19.95
(add \$2 for 3 1/2" disk)

Available on VCR/VHS tapes (no code) add \$5
Set (all classes) 5 1/4" disk \$75.00
Set (all classes) 3 1/2" disk \$85.00

Personal cks., M.O., C.O.D.
KY res. add 5% tax. (ppd.)
Dealers invited.
Write or call for info.

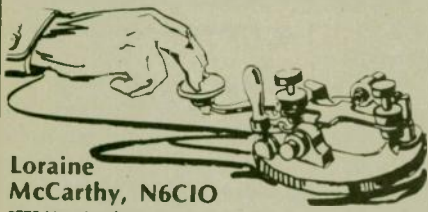
The Lanz Company
3523 Dayton Ave.
Louisville, KY 40207
(502) 895-1377

Field Day AntennaPacks

EmergencyPacks contain
QRV All Band kink-proof wx-sealed
multi-band Dipole-V-Sloper antenna,
70' coax feedline, Quick Launch system,
rotproof dacron support braid,
40 p Tech Manual. Complete. Ready
for Action. One person installs in 15
minutes. Infopack \$1.
Fastest Antennas
in the West
Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605

EmergencyPack
80-10 \$99.95
102' long
40-10 \$89.95
51' long
Add \$10S & H.
AntennasWest
(801) 373-8425

Code Matters



Loraine
McCarthy, N6CIO
2775 Mesa Verde Dr. East Ste. E101, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Character speed change

Recently the ARRL initiated a change in the character speed on their examination tapes. These test tapes have been circulated to their examiners and are in use at this time.

The character speed for the Novice and Technician exams is 18 wpm and for the extra exam is 21 wpm. The W5YI VEC plans to retain the character speed of 15 wpm on the Novice and General exams and 20 wpm on the Extra exam.

At recent forums I gave in Dayton and Dallas, questions were asked by students and instructors alike about how best to prepare for the exams or to assist students in preparing for exams with the differences in character speeds.

How should I prepare?

I have always advised students to set a goal date for their preparation, and part of that goal preparation was to identify the examiners with whom they would be testing and the characteristics of their exams. This becomes even more important at this time. Use materials that simulate the character speed of the test you will be taking as closely as possible.

I have been practicing with a character speed of 14 to 15 and now I find the only examiners in my area use the faster character speed (or just the opposite). Now what?

If you're ready to test, go ahead and give it a try! If you have time or you need to re-test, obtain some material which uses the "correct character speed" and become familiar with the slightly different sound. There is a different rhythm. It won't take you long.

What is best for practice; tapes, computer disks or on the air?

Practice with what works best for you! Tapes and disks can assist you in preparing for the exam more specifically and rapidly. With disks you can vary your character speed.

On the air practice is great if you have the time and equipment and the ability to CHECK YOUR WORK. If you want to be an on the air code operator, it's time to get started! No two operators sound exactly alike.

Let's put it all together!

Remember the basic rules of good practicing at all times:

1. *Set a goal for yourself.* Have an approximate test date in mind which you can modify if necessary.

2. *Always check your work* after every five minutes of practice. What types of mistakes are you making? Identify them.

3. *Move forward in your practice* one wpm at a time. If you are at 10 wpm, don't suddenly go to 13 to hurry up the process. It usually doesn't work!

4. *Do all types of practice;* both random and text are important. Random is a good drill for speed building but tests are text. You need to practice writing text. Copy letter by letter just as you would random. This is necessary practice to overcome "anticipation."

5. *Always write your code practice.* Listening and hearing individual recognition of letters is not the same.

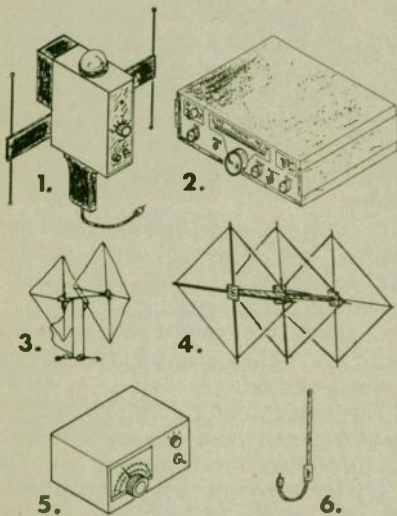
6. *Try to write at least five minutes at a time.* This helps build endurance. Never stop the recorder to start again if you miss a letter, as this keeps you from developing the skill of continued writing if you miss one.

7. *When you think you're ready, try the test!* There is no substitute for the real experience. If you do not achieve a passing score the first time, evaluate your performance and what needs improvement and try again at the next available opportunity!

If you have any questions about your practice or need examiners in your area, please give me a call or write a note. 714/979-CODE (2633).

If you are looking for a computer disk for IBM or compatible, the very excellent MORSE TUTOR is available. If you would like to order Morse Tutor you may write to me. □

RF PRODUCTS



1. VHF DIRECTION FINDERS \$124.95
2. O'SCOPE SPEC. ANLY'SR \$795.00
3. 2-MTR PORTABLE QUAD \$ 73.95
4. FIXED VHF QUAD ANTS. \$ 73.95
5. O'SCOPE RANGE EXTN'DR \$ 79.50
6. 2MTR PORTABLE J ANT. \$ 29.95

CALL/WRITE FOR DATA - SHIPPING
AND CA TAX EXTRA

RADIO ENGINEERS

3941 Mt. Brundage Ave. Dept. WR
San Diego, CA 92111
619-565-1319

MORSE CODE

Morse Tutor (c) will take you from beginner through Extra Class in easy self-paced lessons

"Uncomparable computer-based code course . . . a very well thought out program. Morse Tutor is, quite simply, a superb value." Bryan Hastings, Editor, 73 Amateur Radio, July 1988

"Some of the measures of good Morse code software include user-friendliness, flexibility, . . . accuracy in code speed and character spacing and good teaching techniques. GGTE's Morse Tutor program provides all of these attributes." Rus Healy, Asst. Tech. Editor, QST, July 1988

" . . . a great program and the best code software we have seen . . . We strongly recommend this software for learning or increasing your code speed to any level." Fred Maia, W5YI Report, July 1, 1988.

- Teaches letters, numbers, punctuation marks and FCC required procedural symbols
- Provides random character and word drills
- Features over 1 billion random QSOs

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE
Over 2500 copies sold.

For IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. For more information send SASE. Available at your dealer, thru the QST Bookshelf, or send \$19.95 + \$2.00 S&H (CA Residents add \$1.20 Tax) to

GGTE, 21881 Summer Cr., Dept MW,
Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

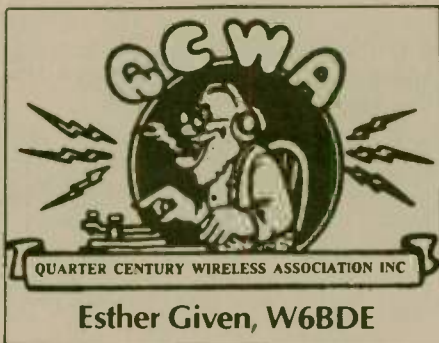
Experience is a wonderful thing.
It enables you to recognize a
mistake every time you repeat it.
— Trident ARC, Summerville, SC

**GO MOBILE
WITH YOUR H.T.!**

* A unique battery eliminator * HANDI-TEK
 Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from
 auto DC or base supply with no nicad drain and
 WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION! FULLY
 GUARANTEED. \$24.95 PPD in USA. Calif. add \$1.50
 Sales Tax.
 ATTENTION TH21/31/31 Series Owners!!!
 KENWOOD - Order Model L for TH-21/31/41AT. Model K1
 for TR-2500,3500,2600 series. Slides on bottom of
 radio. Model K for TR-2400. Thru battery plug.
 YAESU - Order Model Y for FT-207R, Wilson. Fits in
 battery compartment. Model N for FT-203R, 208R,
 209R, 727. Powered thru plug on radio bottom.
 ICOM - Order Model I for all Icom (2AT/02AT). Slides on
 bottom of radio.
 TEMPO, SANTEC - Order Model T (Simple mod). Write
 for spec sheet/info on other radios.

HANDI-TEK

P.O. BOX 357 • PINON HILLS, CA 92372



George D. (Dewey) Wilson, W7HF, is the first west coast QCWA member to receive the 75 year certificate. A resident of Aberdeen, WA, Dewey received the award from QCWA Secretary Jim Walsh, W7LVN, at the annual meeting of Northwest Chapter 4 on April 29.

Dewey became interested in radio in 1909 when his cousin came home from the Navy and told him ships could talk to each other over great distances without wires. This was hard to believe but shortly thereafter the Navy installed a radio relay station on the hill above W7HF's house, and he was intrigued by the strange sounds emitted by the spark operation.

Boys of those days had to take a course in shop in the 8th grade. The more advanced students were permitted to wind coils with green wire. This activity, coupled with the noises from the Navy relay station, goaded him on. By high school days he had located some local radio enthusiasts who encouraged him to join them on the air.

His first transmitter was an AC doorbell with the clapper removed. The antenna was attached to one side of the contacts and ground to the other and it worked well enough to talk to the other hams in town. Meanwhile, he was building his own spark coils and transformers and visiting lumber schooners to talk with their radio operators.

In 1912, while still a high school freshman, he read in an early wireless publication that Amateurs were to be required to have a Federal license. Dewey applied for one and was issued 7GW, which he held until after graduating from high school.

In 1916 WW I called a halt to personal radio activity. Dewey is proud that his name and call appear in the very first call book, which in those days was published by the US Government.

After military duty in WW I, finishing college and earning a living, it was 1932 before the ham bug bit him

●●●●● DON'T FORGET ●●●●●
INCLUDE FIRST AND LAST
NAMES with call signs.

again. A QCWA member since 1952, W7HF has a lifetime of interesting ham memories to enjoy and share with others.

Activities Manager, Onie Woodward, W1ZEN, has announced the winners of QCWA's 1989 QSO Parties. The five top US scorers in the CW Party conducted Feb. 11 to 12 are Jeff Bouvier, K1IU, 1st; Dave Fischer, W0MHS, 2nd; Hartin Weiss, W3OG, 3rd; Donald McClenon, N4IN, 4th and Jim Villasana, K6NQ/7, 5th. Europe's high man is Hans-Werner Liebig, DL6NB, and North America's (outside United States) is Marshall Killen, VE3KK.

Top ranking US winners in the phone portion held March 11-12 are Ralph Cabanillas, W6IL, 1st; John Zwaska, W4WKQ, 2nd; Herb Gleed, W6FQ, 3rd; Robert Reed, WB2DIN, 4th and William Branche, K9CLO, 5th. DL6NB was again high scorer for Europe. North American Dave Benton, VP2MDB, was also a winner.

Log entry response was good. 154 CW logs and 158 phone logs were processed this year by tellers of Cleveland Chapter 1, headed by Pete Marino, W8PBZ. Participants included chapter members and those who have no chapter affiliation, proving QCWA QSO Parties are an enjoyable experience for everyone.

When a QCWA member of great prominence joins the rank of silent keys, that person's achievements should be shared with our readers. Elizabeth Zandonini, W3CDQ, was a top notch CW operator for 67 of her 90 years, and rarely missed a day on the air.

"Liz" was known, loved and revered by Amateurs all over the world. She travelled widely and was acquainted with many famous hams. In return she opened her home to Amateurs visiting the D.C. area, where she resided.

She met personally with US Presidents Roosevelt and Truman in recognition of her handling Amateur Radio traffic in the "Governors to President Relays."

Starting work in 1921 in the radio department of the US Bureau of Standards, Liz devoted 44 of her 90 years to government service, retiring in 1965 from the Radio Activity Section of the

DX Helper

Macintosh Software W7HR

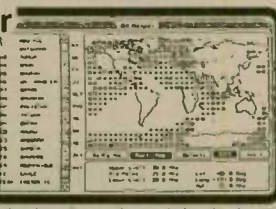
MUF Map • MUF Plot
Gray Line • Great Circle
Prefix Zone, Oblast
WWW Alert • CW Drift

\$39.95 Info
ppd S1

Antennas West

Box 50082-W, Provo, UT 84605

(801) 373-8425 See band openings on the map before they happen.

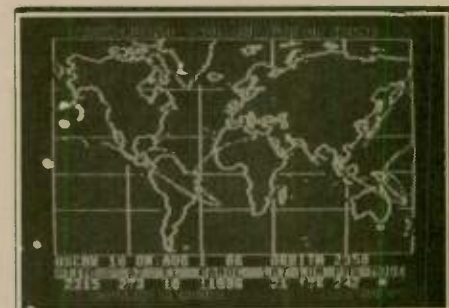


George D. Wilson, W7HF (l), received his 75 Year Plaque from Jim Walsh, W7LVN, in April.

US Central Radio Propagation Laboratory.

Over the years Liz received many awards and abundant recognition for her achievements in Amateur Radio Service. Her ham affiliations included ARRL (she served as Assistant Director in the D.C. area for many years); AWA; OOTC; QCWA; QCWW; YLRL (president 1944-45) and Amateur Radio clubs in the D.C. area, including FAR (since its inception in 1957), Rock Creek, WAYLARC and Washington D.C. ARC.

Liz' passing on May 16 truly exemplified the meaning of "silent key."



SUPER VR-85

A Satellite Tracking Program
For the Commodore 64

VR85 is the most popular software tracking aid in use for the C-64, and now SUPER VR-85 continues the tradition of bug-free operation, strong user support, and ongoing development. New features include graphical and tabular representation of the mutual acquisition zone, and user port output for automatic antenna steering when using an AUTOTRACK™ board. Much of the program is now in machine code and operates with a more professional feel.

FEATURES:

- Map oriented color graphics include moving satellite and footprint sprites and sub-orbital trace—looks great in monochrome too.
 - Room for 20 satellite element sets.
 - Orbit no., date, time, AZ, EL, range, phase and mode display.
 - User friendly data entry.
 - Extensive, readable instructions.
- But if you have a problem just give us a call.

For more details send an SASE.

Super VR-85: \$35.00 ppd.

Send check or M.O. to:

RLD Research
McCloud, CA 96057

California residents add 6% sales tax.
AUTOTRACK™ is a trademark of NH Enterprises.



DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rin Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities Calendar

- 01-02 July RCV Venezuela DX Contest (SSB)
 08-09 July IARU World Championships
 15-16 July LCRA Colombian DX Contest
 15-16 July MARTS SEA Net Contest (CW)
 22-23 July RCV Venezuela DX Contest (CW)

W-100-N

Our congratulations to the following DXer for completing the requirements for Worldradio's Worked 100 Nations Award:

359. JH8BOE Shinobu Kataoka

Oman (A4)

Several calls from Oman were reported in May, some of them quite active and representing both SSB and CW. For a CW contact you might look for the following:

A41JV	14.019 MHz	1415 UTC
A41JZ	14.029 MHz	0100 UTC
A41JV	21.024 MHz	0045 UTC

Most of the activity has been SSB and includes the following:

A41JR	14.148 MHz	0645 UTC
AA41JZ	14.160 MHz	0115 UTC
A41KB	14.226 MHz	0300 UTC
A41KC	14.255 MHz	1845 UTC
A41KJ	14.175 MHz	1500 UTC
A41KN	14.195 MHz	2130 UTC
A41KP	14.186 MHz	1815 UTC
A41KV	14.185 MHz	0145 UTC
A41KJ	21.209 MHz	1330 UTC
A41JW	28.470 MHz	2330 UTC

Some of the above frequencies for these calls, and other calls elsewhere, may be off limits for stateside DXers. Our input for this information comes from many sources, including overseas publications such as *DX News-Sheet*, published by RSGB, which would show those frequencies in many cases.

Not included in the above reports was the call of an A41XJ, reported on 14.169 and 14.171 MHz on May 21 and 22. A check with the 1989 Callbook proved unsuccessful as we found no A41 calls with a suffix beginning X. Just because it isn't in the

Callbook and doesn't follow the logical order of call assignments doesn't mean it's a phony call.

United Arab Emirates (A61)

We only found one report for this one recently. *Long Skip*, the publication of The Canadian DX Association, reports A61AB having been worked in Ontario at 2100 UTC on 14.250 MHz.

Morocco (CN)

The Callbook reports that there are 191 licenses listed for this country. But this is not an indication as to the activity you may expect. Probably many of them are inactive calls with the licensees no longer on the air.

Of these calls the various DX newsletters report at least seven Morocco calls during the month of May and only five of them are listed in the Callbook.

The most active call reported was CN2AQ, and one of the calls was not listed. This operator was active on at least three bands. On the 16th he was in one of those 20M nets on 14.226 MHz between 0330 and 0600 UTC. Other spots on the band included 14.161, 14.179, 14.212 and 14.242 MHz. Take a listen for him from 0430 UTC.

On 15M CN2AQ was found between 21.229 and 21.260 MHz between 0230

and 0330 UTC and on 10M above 28.500 MHz after 1800 UTC.

Also from Morocco we have a few CN8 calls as follows:

CN8DQ	21.212 MHz	0615 UTC
CN8EL	21.238 MHz	2100 UTC
CN8EP	14.278 MHz	2242 UTC
CN8FZ	14.237 MHz	0200 UTC
CN8MW	28.442 MHz	1900 UTC

CN8FZ was found on CW, as he was reported on 14.033 MHz at 0115 UTC early in May working into Florida.

According to *The DX Magazine*, the licensee of CN8FC reports that he has not been on the air for years. The call reported during the ARRL SSB test was that of Morocco Slim; however, there were two reports of this station in May. One included contacts with Europe on 28.477 MHz at 1700 UTC and a May 10 contact into Maryland on 28.408 MHz at 1830 UTC. The Callbook lists the operator as Steve Hawley, with the QSL route as WA4QMQ.

We assume this is the same Steve who was the recipient of the South America plaque for our W-100-N Award back in 1979 when he was operating as WA4UAZ/HC1 (when Worldradio's W-100-N award was established, we presented plaques to DXers who were the first in each continent to apply).

Lebanon (OD5)

We found at least eight Lebanese calls reported recently and none of them are listed in the 1989 Callbook. All of the activity has been on SSB, except for that of OD5NG, whose activity appears to be RTTY.

If you care to have your fingers do the talking, look for this one near 14.085 MHz around 0315 UTC or 21.087 MHz at 0530 UTC.

For SSB activity look for these stations:

OD5MA	21.230 MHz	0230 UTC
OD5RA	21.338 MHz	1545 UTC
OD5SH	14.252 MHz	2330 UTC
OD5TS	14.182 MHz	0030 UTC
OD5VT	14.182 MHz	2345 UTC
OD5YO	14.226 MHz	2400 UTC
OD5YU	14.237 MHz	2315 UTC

Seychelles (S79)

W6YA was very active in early March, signing S79YA. He should be gone by now. There are other active calls, however, from this one. Look for S79MST on 15M. He has been worked between 21.245 and 21.330 MHz after 1700 UTC.

Also reported on that band was S79MC at 1730 UTC on May 3 near 21.236 MHz.

Worked on both 20 and 10M S79J, who was quite active and was reported on 14.171 MHz at 1200 UTC and 28.535 MHz at 1645 UTC.

SAVE TIME and MONEY with THE HAZER

Bring things down for safety and convenience.

Never climb your tower again with this elevator system. Antennas and rotator mount on HAZER, complete system trams tower in vertical upright position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. Never can fall.

Complete kit includes winch, 100 ft. of cable, hardware and instructions. For Rohn 20 and 25 G Towers.

Hazer 2-Heavy duty alum. 12 sq. ft. load	\$311.95 ppd.
Hazer 3-Standard alum. 8 sq. ft. load	\$223.95 ppd.
Hazer 4-Heavy galv. steel 16 sq. ft. load	\$291.95 ppd.

NEW for ROHN 45 and 55 Towers

Hazer 8-Heavy duty galv. steel 16 sq. ft. load	Call \$
Ball Thrust Bearing TB-25 for any of above	

Send for free details of aluminum towers specifically engineered for use with the Hazer. Two sizes; M-13 (13" wide) and M-18 (18" wide). All bolted construction, no welds. Easy to install hinge base, walk up erection. Complete tower UPS or air freight shippable. Pre-assembled or kit form.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and charge to Visa, MasterCard or mail check or money order.

GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING INC.

Rte 3, Box 322

Boonville, MO 65233

(816) 882-2734 FAX 816-882-7200

Dodecanese Islands (SV5)

Look for SV5TS on Rhodes if you need this one. Vasilis seems to prefer SSB and was found on 10M early in May working the east coast on 28.521 MHz after 1630 UTC. He has also been worked on 15M between 21.252 and 21.280 MHz.

Try this one after 2300 UTC.

Ivory Coast (TU)

There were at least three very active DXers on from the Ivory Coast during May. Representing CW was TU4CO, who was worked on 20, 15 and 10M. Look between 14.008 and 14.022 MHz from 0400 to 0730 UTC, 21.010 MHz at 2130 UTC and 28.020 MHz around 2100 UTC for this one. TU4CO was the only station reported on this mode.

The other two very active calls were TU2JL and TU2PA. TU2JL could be found between 14.180 and 14.222 MHz from about 0400 to 0745 UTC, where TU2PA was worked on both 15 and 10M. His latest 15M frequency was 21.298 MHz at 1415 UTC working into the midwest and on 10M he was worked in California on 28.522 MHz at 1700 UTC.

Other calls from the Ivory Coast included:

TU2BQ	14.207 MHz	0200 UTC
TU2QQ	14.222 MHz	1615 UTC
TU2TB	14.118 MHz	0330 UTC
TU2TP	14.120 MHz	0330 UTC
TU2VE	21.335 MHz	1745 UTC
TU2VE	28.460 MHz	1445 UTC
TU4DH	28.580 MHz	1215 UTC

This country was one of the several elusive Ts that was established out of the former French West Africa (FF8) back in 1960.

Turkmenistan (UH)

The only SSB activity we found for this one was RH8AJ, worked on May 9 near 21.212 MHz from 1200 to 1245 UTC. All the other reports were for CW. These calls included:

RH8AO	14.028 MHz	0045 UTC
RH8BQ	14.028 MHz	2300 UTC
UH8AAG	14.050 MHz	0145 UTC
UH8BAD	14.021 MHz	2400 UTC

RH8BQ was also worked on 15M near 21.011 MHz at 1915 UTC.

Tadzhikistan (UJ)

Not only are some of these Soviet republics hard to catch, but some of them are just as difficult to pronounce. Anyway, we have a small selection reported on both CW and SSB for May.

UJ8AH	14.019 MHz	2315 UTC
UJ8JI	14.008 MHz	0215 UTC
UJ8JHM	14.207 MHz	0015 UTC
UJ9JWI	14.244 MHz	1615 UTC
UJ8JJ	21.319 MHz	0415 UTC

UJ8JMM	21.288 MHz	0015 UTC
UJ8XDH	21.262 MHz	0300 UTC

Moldavia (UO)

Remember one season when the TV series *Dynasty* involved the little kingdom of Moldavia? I think they attempted to use a fictitious country, but what they got was the name of one of the Soviet republics. Moldavia does exist and we have some activity reported.

UO5ODA had been reported on at least three bands. On 20M he was worked in the 8th call area on 14.032 MHz around 0445 UTC on March 12. Nine days later he was reported on 21.021 MHz at 0400 UTC. On 10M he was reported working the Canadians on 28.017 MHz at 1500 UTC.

Other calls include the following:

UO4OYD	21.012 MHz	0345 UTC
UO5OAL	21.015 MHz	2345 UTC
UO5OAS	21.263 MHz	2015 UTC
UO5OKS	14.022 MHz	0215 UTC
UO5OLW	21.009 MHz	1545 UTC
UO5ONV	21.012 MHz	0430 UTC

Until a few years ago the Soviet prefixes beginning with R were usually reserved for Novice calls and found on 10M. With their recent call sign restructuring, these calls were also assigned to other licensees. RO5OC, who is one of these, was worked in eastern Canada on 10M at 1700 UTC on 28.520 MHz. No, the "two by two" would not be a Novice call.



Swing your beam toward Sakhalin Island if you wish to work this guy. Vladimir Varaksin, UA0FF, runs 200W to a 4-element Quad on 20, 15 and 10M. Vlad has been on the air since 1972, originally as RA9AGF, and is a radio engineer with the Sakhalin Shipping Company (SaSCO). (Photo courtesy of UA0FF)

NextDay QSLs
Two-Color
Rainbow Assortment

Call Today & Ship NextDay 2nd Day ASAP

Baraboo, Wisconsin Seit County KOZZ	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>\$29.95</td> <td>\$24.95</td> <td>\$19.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>\$39.95</td> <td>\$34.95</td> <td>\$29.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>400</td> <td>\$49.95</td> <td>\$44.95</td> <td>\$39.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>500</td> <td>\$54.95</td> <td>\$49.95</td> <td>\$44.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000</td> <td>\$99.95</td> <td>\$89.95</td> <td>\$79.95</td> </tr> </table>	100	\$29.95	\$24.95	\$19.95	200	\$39.95	\$34.95	\$29.95	400	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95	500	\$54.95	\$49.95	\$44.95	1000	\$99.95	\$89.95	\$79.95
100	\$29.95	\$24.95	\$19.95																		
200	\$39.95	\$34.95	\$29.95																		
400	\$49.95	\$44.95	\$39.95																		
500	\$54.95	\$49.95	\$44.95																		
1000	\$99.95	\$89.95	\$79.95																		

Info \$1
AntennasWest
(801) 373-8425

All orders ppd 2nd day air / priority mail.
For overnight air delivery add \$10.
Box 50062-W, Provo UT 84605

Swaziland (3DA0)

Recently it was decided that Swaziland had to give up their 3D6 prefix as it conflicted with that of Fiji calls with the 3D2 prefix. If you check the ITU allocations, you will see that 3DA through 3DM is assigned to Swaziland and 3DN through 3DZ is assigned to Fiji. Thus, we now have the new prefix of 3DA0 for Swaziland.

The most active call from Swaziland in May was 3DA0BK, and he was very active, mostly on 10M. I worked him long path one Saturday evening on 28.490 MHz at 0515 UTC. If you need him check between 28.460 and 28.535

800-942-8873

Amateur Radio And Computer Equipment and Accessories

Comm P I nc.

1057 East 2100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
801-467-8873

KENWOOD

BENCHER, INC.

concept

Kantronics

RADIO AMATEUR callbook inc.

Wilson ANTENNA INC.

AEA

uniden

HUSTLER

YAESU

ICOM

ASTRON

Larsen Antennas

DIAMOND ANTENNA

cushcraft CORPORATION

MFJ

HAM 10

BARKER & WILLIAMSON

**Call for your
Special Price**

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

For A HRO 72 Page
Communication Equipment Catalog
Send \$1.00 to any HRO Store

• A.A.
• PHONICS
• CUSHCRAFT
• W.C. COMPTON
• BIRD
• BUTTERNUT
• TEC
• BIRD
• A.A.
• CUSHCRAFT
• W.C. COMPTON
• BIRD
• BUTTERNUT
• TEC
• BIRD
• A.A.



HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

NOW

9

STORE BUYING POWER

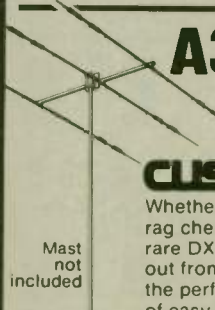


GEOCHRON
GLOBAL
TIME
INDICATOR

SALE

- Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world.
- Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch.
- Mounts easily on a wall. Size 34 1/2" x 22 1/2"

\$1295 **\$1159.95 DELIVERED IN U.S.**



A3 DX THAT STANDS OUT FROM THE CROWD
10, 15, 20 Meters

cushcraft

Whether busting pileups, rag chewing or hunting rare DX, the A3 stands out from the crowd with the perfect combination of easy assembly, the right size, rugged durability and great performance.

- Boom Length 14 ft., Weight 27 lbs.
- Wind Surface Area 4.36 ft.

REG. 399.00

SALE 269.95

Plus Shipping

SALE

concept



VHF/UHF
SOLIDSTATE
AMPLIFIERS

Contemporary design, quality and a 5 year warranty on parts and labor. 6 months on the RF Final transistors. All amplifiers have GaAsFET receive pre-amps and high SWR shutdown protection.



MA-40
40 TUBULAR TOWER
~~\$899~~ **SALE! \$629**

MA-550
55' TUBULAR TOWER
~~\$1369~~ **SALE! \$999**

- Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

- **TX-455**
55' FREESTANDING CRANK-UP
- Handles 18 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- No guying required
- Extra-strength Construction
- Can add raising and motor drive accessories

TOWERS RATED TO EIA SPECIFICATIONS
OTHER MODELS AT GREAT PRICES
IN STOCK FOR QUICK DELIVERY



MADE IN U.S.A.



PARAGON 585

- Ten-Tec GSK cw, real FSK and sideband audio
- Select any filter in any mode
- TX 160 through 10 meters • All mode superiority
- RX 100 kHz to 30 MHz • A premier HF rig



TITAN 425

- Pair 3CX800A7 • External Power Supply
- Performance at legal limit
- 3 MS QSK 1.6 to 22 MHz • Assures "Loaf Along"
- With authorized modification through 29.999 MHz

IN STOCK NOW! FREE SHIPMENT!



Advanced
Electronic
Applications

**PK-232 Multi-mode
Data Controller**

**SALE
CALL**



- NEW IBM Fax Screen Display Program Available
- Transmit/Receive on Six Modes
- CW/RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/Packet/FAX
- IBM and Commodore terminal programs available
- Radio Ports for HF and VHF

In Stock for Quick Delivery
Free Shipment

Kantronics/KAM



True dual port - simultaneous HF/VHF packet operation

- Personal Bulletin Board
- RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/CW/Weather Fax
- Programmable MARK and SPACE tones
- Terminal programs for PC compatibles and Commodore
- WEFAX programs for PC, Commodore, and Macintosh

One-year Warranty
CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE

FREE SHIPMENT
Most items over \$100
UPS surface

All Major Brands in Stock Now!

CALL TOLL FREE
IN CALIFORNIA CALL STORE NEAREST YOU

Call any of our 800 numbers coast to coast from most parts of the country.

MID-WEST/WEST
ANAHEIM, 9 to 5:30 PST

SOUTHEAST
ATLANTA, 9 to 5:30 EST

MID-ATLANTIC
WOODBIDGE, 9 to 5:30 EST

NEW ENGLAND
SALEM, 9 to 5:30 EST

1-800-854-6046

1-800-444-7927

1-800-444-4799

1-800-444-0047



Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time, California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California, Arizona, Georgia and Virginia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

For A HRO 72 Page
Communication Equipment Catalog
Send \$1.00 to any HRO Store

EA...
RONICS
CUSHCRAFT
COMOHY GAIN
BIRD MF JAE SU
RD JIS TOWER
BUTTERNUT
TEC ALLIA
BIRD



HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

NOW

9

STORE BUYING POWER

ICOM IC-765



100W, 100kHz to 30MHz
HF ALL BAND TRANSCEIVER
Dual VFO system

SALE! CALL FOR PRICE

ICOM IC-781



THE ULTIMATE
150 W, ALL BAND
HF TRANSCEIVER

GREAT PRICE!

ICOM IC-900 MULTI-BAND MOBILE



YOU CAN OPERATE SIX BANDS
WITH ONE CONTROLLER!
2 MTR 25-45W, 440 MHz 10 MTR, 6 MTR,
220 MHz & 1.2 GHz 10 MEMORIES
**ARE YOU READY FOR
1.2 GHz OPERATION?**

ICOM A Mode's 25W H Mode's 100 W

IC-275/A275H, 138-174 MHz
IC-375A, 220 MHz
IC-475A/475H, 430-450 MHz



LOW PRICE!

ICOM IC-735



100 W, 100 KHz-30 MHz
Dual VFO Receiver

CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE

BULLETIN

ege has
joined the

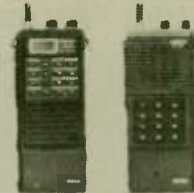
HAM RADIO OUTLET NATIONWIDE TEAM



NOW LOCATED IN
SALEM, NH
WOODBRIDGE, VA

**THIS GIVES YOU EVEN
BETTER RESPONSE WITH
LOW-LOW OUTLET PRICES
& RAPID DELIVERIES
COAST TO COAST.**

ICOM HAND-HELD VHF/UHF



IC-02AT IC-2AT 2MTR
IC-3AT 220 MHz
IC-04AT IC-4AT 440 MHz

ICOM IC-725



100W, 30kHz to 33MHz
HF ALL BAND TRANSCEIVER
GREAT PRICE

All Major Brands in Stock Now!

**FREE
SHIPMENT**
Most items over \$100
UPS surface



Bob Ferrero W6RJ
President/Owner
Jim Rafferty N6RJ
VP-National
Sales Manager

ANAHEIM, CA 92801
2620 W. La Palma
(714) 761-3033 (213) 860-2040
Between Disneyland &
Knott's Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Hwy
(404) 263-0700
Larry, Mgr. WD4AGW
Doraville 1 mi. north of I-285

BURLINGAME CA 94010
999 Howard Ave
(415) 342-5757
George, Mgr. WB6DSV
5 miles south on 101 from SFO

OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St
(415) 534-5757
Rich, Mgr. WA9WYB
IS-880 at 23rd Ave. Ramp

PHOENIX AZ 85015
1702 W. Camelback Rd.
(602) 242-3515
Bob K7RDH Gary WB7SLY Mgr
East of Hwy 17

SALEM, NH 03079
224 N. Broadway
(603) 898-3750 1-800-444-0047
Curtis, Mgr. WB4KZL
35 miles north of Boston exit 1 993

SAN DIEGO CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
(619) 560-4900
Tom, Mgr. KM6K
Hwy 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd

WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191
14803 Build America Drive
(703) 643-1063 1-800-444-4799
John, Mgr. WB4GJZ
Exit 54, I-95 South to US RT 11

**STORE HOURS 10 AM-5:30 PM
CLOSED SUNDAYS**

VAN NUYS, CA 91411
6265 Sepulveda Blvd
(818) 988-2212
Al Mgr. K6YRA
Sa. Diego Fwy at Victory Blvd

CALL TOLL FREE

IN CALIFORNIA CALL STORE NEAREST YOU

MID-WEST/WEST
ANAHEIM, 9 to 5:30 PST

1-800-854-6046

SOUTHEAST
ATLANTA, 9 to 5:30 EST

1-800-444-7927

MID-ATLANTIC
WOODBRIDGE, 9 to 5:30 EST

1-800-444-4799

NEW ENGLAND
SALEM, 9 to 5:30 EST

1-800-444-0047



Toll free including Hawaii. Phone hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California, Arizona, Georgia and Virginia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.

MHz from 1200 UTC. He is also not limited to SSB, as he was reported working CW on 21.010 and 21.026 MHz around 1330 UTC two days in a row at the end of the month. His 10M CW spot was 28.018 MHz at 1645 UTC.

Several other calls were active on 10M.

3DA0AH	28.435 MHz	1800 UTC
3DA0AW	28.470 MHz	1415 UTC
3DA0AX	28.434 MHz	1800 UTC
3DA0BJ	28.580 MHz	1515 UTC

Activity on other bands was represented by these calls:

3DA0AH	14.171 MHz	1200 UTC
3DA0AL	14.272 MHz	0630 UTC
3DA0BL	21.233 MHz	2330 UTC

Guinea (3X)

This African nation is known as the People's Revolutionary Republic of Guinea and is about 20 degrees north of Equatorial Guinea. Activity has been limited to 3X1SG, who has been sporadic. I have seen only one report for May, and that was on 21.300 MHz around 2000 UTC on the 19th.

April activity included 14.241 MHz at 0100 UTC, 21.345 MHz at 1900 UTC and 28.470 MHz at 1900 UTC.

Cyprus (5B4)

Mike Smedal, 5B4TI, along with a few others, was the most active of the 5B4 types in May. All of Mike's reports were SSB and could be found on the choice DX bands. Twenty meters put him between 14.177 and 14.185 MHz after 0130 UTC. Most of Mike's activity, however, was on 15M between 21.304 and 21.313 MHz. Try looking for him on this band around 2000 UTC, although he has been reported earlier.

On 10M 5B4TI was found at the high end of the Novice band near 28.480 MHz after 1700 UTC.

5B4OK was the sole station reported on RTTY in May. Try looking for this one between 14.085 and 14.094 MHz or 21.085 MHz after 2330 UTC.

Other activity reports from Cyprus included:

5B4ES	28.556 MHz	1415 UTC
5B4FA	14.202 MHz	0330 UTC
5B4JE	28.492 MHz	1830 UTC
5B4SA	14.207 MHz	0330 UTC

5B4TT	14.225 MHz	0315 UTC
5B4UP	21.292 MHz	0630 UTC
5B4UZ	14.218 MHz	0400 UTC
5B4WW	14.224 MHz	0400 UTC

Unfortunately, none of the above activity revealed any CW.

Guyana (8R1)

Very active the last couple of months was 8R1AH. We have seen reports for this one on 40, 20, 15, 10 and 6M. Unfortunately, according to *QRZ DX*, he will have been relocated back to Canada by the time you read this.

There were two other calls reported in May and both of them were for 10M CW. On 28.038 MHz 8R1J was reported around 1800 UTC and 8R1PK was found on 28.027 MHz at 2015 UTC. Thanks to *Inside DX* for these two reports of activity into the mid-west.

Zambia (9J2)

The most active DXer in Zambia these last few years is Brian Otter, 9J2BO. Brian is a CW man, although he has been known to frequent the SSB bands.

On 20M look for Brian between 14.023 and 14.030 MHz from about 1300 UTC. He has also been reported on 15 and 10M at the same low end of the band. On SSB 9J2BO was found on 14.184, 21.160 and 21.334 MHz later in the day, around 1900 UTC.

Also active from Zambia is 9J2KF, mostly on CW. Look for this one near 14.012 MHz after 0530 and 2200 UTC. He has also made a RTTY appearance as he was worked in California on 21.095 MHz at 2000 UTC the end of April. East coast DXers worked this one on SSB on 21.215 MHz at 1730 UTC and 28.505 MHz at 2230 UTC.

Other activity was reported by the following:

9J2AL	14.013 MHz	2130 UTC
9J2BF	14.086 MHz	2200 UTC
9J2CP	21.335 MHz	1930 UTC
9J2EG	21.222 MHz	1245 UTC
9J2LG	21.152 MHz	0400 UTC
9J2AL	28.478 MHz	2000 UTC
9J2LG	28.463 MHz	1445 UTC

14 MHz Beacons

Most DXers now are probably aware of the 20M beacon system that was established by the Northern California DX Foundation on 14.100 MHz. Those

DXers who were at Visalia and Dayton must have seen the Beacon exhibit set up by the NCDXC.

Presently, there are nine beacons set up around the world on this frequency: 4U1UN/B, W6WX/B, KH6O/B, JA2IGY, LU4AA, 4X6TU/B, OH2B, CT3B and ZS6DN/B. The system was created to give DXers a practical opportunity to investigate propagation. There are several additional uses for the beacons.

1. Provide frequency markers, all set on 14.100 MHz
2. Compare receivers or antennas by interchanging during single dash
3. "S" meter calibration check. The beacon power levels are attenuated in 10dB steps.
4. Time check. The first "Q" in the QST transmitted by each beacon should be within close limits of the starting time assigned to a particular beacon.

Regular reports on beacon reception are solicited from all listeners. Please send reports to Al Lotze, W6RQ, 46 Cragmont Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116.

Novice Band DX

Believe it or not there is DX activity in the 15M Novice band, and it is just ripe for the picking. To you Novices who are stuck on 10M SSB, why not try something different — and get your code speed up too so you can upgrade to a higher class license.

The *DX Bulletin* reports the following Novice band activity for May.

EC6OY	21.122 MHz	1900 UTC
EC8ARX	21.117 MHz	2045 UTC
HL1AHJ	21.126 MHz	1400 UTC
IS0CXF	21.138 MHz	2100 UTC
OA4AKA	21.136 MHz	2115 UTC
PJ2WOL	21.115 MHz	2115 UTC
PZ1AV	21.117 MHz	1515 UTC
UI1EE	21.143 MHz	0100 UTC
YC2DSK	21.125 MHz	1315 UTC
YC2HTO	21.142 MHz	1445 UTC
4Z9NAI	21.111 MHz	2200 UTC
5N0/KH6HSS	21.118 MHz	2115 UTC
8P6AL	21.114 MHz	1515 UTC
9H1JP	21.129 MHz	1515 UTC

Most of the above reports were submitted by a DXer from Florida and some of them were choice goodies even on the non-Novice bands. Good luck.

Conventions

The latest on the 1990 International DX Convention at Visalia is a tentative date — April 6 to 8. Hosted by the Southern California DX Club, contract negotiations have yet to be worked out. I do not know the reason for the sudden shift to an earlier date. Historically, the Visalia gathering is the weekend preceding the Dayton Hamvention.

The famous Dayton Hamvention is another source for DX gatherings with

C. A. T. S.

Rotor Parts and Repair Service
Reconditioning Large or Small
American Made Rotors

Repairs - \$15.00*
Rebuilds - \$35.00*

All parts in stock for immediate delivery.
Reconditioned units for sale.

C. A. T. S.
7388 S.R. 105 Pemberville, OH 43450
Call N8DJB at (419) 352-4485 11:00-7:00

*LABOR ONLY - PARTS & SHIPPING ADDITIONAL

MULTI-BAND SLOPERS

ALSO: DIPOLES & LIMITED-SPACE ANTENNAS

Outstanding performance of W9INN antennas is well known! Now enjoy multi-band BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching! Very low SWR! Coax feed - 3kw power - Compact - FULLY ASSEMBLED to your specified center frequency each band - EASY TO TUNE! Very low profile - Complete instructions - Your personal check accepted

4 BAND SLOPER - 160, 80, 40, 30, or 20M	60 ft. long	\$54ppd
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	60 ft. "	\$48 "
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	40 ft. "	\$39 "
2 " " " NO-TRAP DIPOLE - 160, 80, 40M	113 ft. long	\$79 "
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	85 ft. "	\$62 "
2 BAND SPACE SAVER DIPOLE - 160 thru 10M*	58 ft. long	\$93 "

* Requires wide-range tuner (80, 40, 20, 15M without tuner)

SEND SASE for complete details of these and other unique antennas

W9INN ANTENNAS 312-394-3414
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

a Friday evening DX dinner followed by hospitality suites (yes, that is plural) at the Stouffers in downtown Dayton. Once again the Kansas City DX Club will share a suite with the Southeastern DX Club. The dates for the 1990 Hamvention will be April 27 to 29, THREE weeks following Visalia.

I have not received any additional information concerning this year's Northwest DX Convention in Seattle, other than that which was printed in the May issue. Any information received now would be too late for advance registration.

Most Wanted in Japan

The Japanese DX magazine 59 has made a survey like that of *The DX Bulletin*, except it is restricted to Japanese DXers. The top 10 most needed DX countries on mixed mode, based on 453 replies, is as follows:

Rank	DXCC	Country	% Need
1.	3Y	Bouvet Island	88.52
2.	ZA	Albania	86.53
3.	7O	People's Dem Rep Yemen	84.77
4.	XZ	Burma	82.56
5.	4W	North Yemen	75.94
6.	HK0	Malpelo	75.06
7.	YA	Afghanistan	67.10
8.	VP8	South Sandwich Islands	65.34
9.	PY0	St Peter & St Paul Rocks	63.36
10.	ZS8	Marion Island	60.93

The survey also included needed countries by continent. The 10 most needed countries in North America are as follows:

Rank	DXCC	Country	% Need
1.	YV0	Aves Island	56.73
2.	CY9	Sable Island	47.02
3.	CY0	St Paul Island	43.93
4.	KP5	Desecheo Island	43.71
5.	KP1	Navassa Island	34.44
6.	KG4	Guantanamo Bay	28.04
7.	FO0	Clipperton Island	24.50
8.	XF4	Revilla Gígedo	23.40
9.	FP	St Pierra and Miquelon	22.52
10.	C6	Bahama Islands	21.63

So, if you are thinking of a place to go on a short DXpedition close to home, this can be a guide.

Antique QSL department

Barney Moffatt, W5CJZ, sent in copies of some of his old-time QSL cards. The first is for ZD2H of Lagos in

QRA: c/o Posts and Telegraphs, LAGOS.

NIGERIA.

To Radio W5CJZ. Ur sigs recd at 0615 GMT. 24th. June 1938

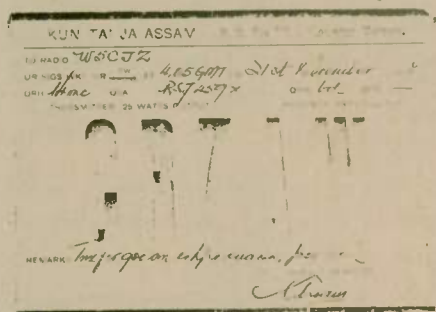
<p>REPORT</p> <p>QRC 14.0c</p> <p>RST 568.</p> <p>QSB Nil.</p> <p>QRM Some.</p> <p>QRN Slight.</p> <p>QRP Poor-Low.</p> <p>AERIAL ...</p> <p>Remarks</p> <p>Pse/Tnx QSL direct or via R5GB Op. Art. Tomlinson G2QN</p>	<p>TRANSMITTER</p> <p>CO6L6-PA210.</p> <p>Input 50 watts</p> <p>RECEIVER</p> <p>Q.Y. 2007</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ZD2H

worked for the local Posts and Telegraphs Office. Barney worked Art 51 years ago on June 24, 1938. The contact was 20M CW, with Barney receiving a RST of 568. I checked our latest Callbook for G2QN and found no such listing.

Here is another card from the same era. Barney worked CR7AW on Dec. 21, 1938. This call was assigned to Kun Tai Ja Assam, of Lourenco Marques in Mozambique. The card states that Assam was running 25W output and was using an old National FB7 receiver. In those days Mozambique was also known as Portuguese East Africa.

Barney comments that in those days all QSL cards were sent direct. No bureau system was in use.



Al Lotze, W6RQ, writes to us in response to our comment in regard to wartime operation of German stations (D4VRR 1940 QSL card in the May issue).

"As I understand it, yes the Ds were on the air during WW II, and this provides the background from this present-day practice of the DLs saying 55, or 55 and 73, at the end of a QSO.

"Back in those days all QSOs were ended, as were all other conversations, with dit dit dit dit, dit dit dit dit! After the surrender, the diehards just added another dot to each character making it 55. Now, I don't know if the DL radio operator Amateur of today might be showing neo-Nazi tendencies or if he has another idea of where the expression originated.

N6KW QSL Cards

The finest QSL Cards at reasonable prices. Basic cards, map cards, cartoon cards, photo cards and more. Your idea converted to ink, or use standard designs. 747 ink colors, any type of card stock. Photos in b/w or beautiful color. Have a card that fits your style. Call or write for free samples and details. Postage appreciated.

KW Litho - Dept. WR
 P.O. Box 17390
 Ft. Worth, TX 76102
 (817) 332-3658

DX Prediction

Maximum Usable Frequency from West Coast, Central U.S., and East Coast (courtesy of Engineering Systems Incorporated, Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180).

The numbers listed in each section are the average Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUF) in MHz for contacting five major areas of the world centered on Africa-Kenya/Nairobi, Asia Japan/Tokyo, Oceania-Australia/Melbourne, Europe-Germany/Frankfurt, and South America-Brazil/Rio De Janeiro. Chance of contact as determined by path loss is indicated as bold MUF for good, plain MUF for fair, and in parentheses for poor. UTC in hours.

AUGUST 1989 WEST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
10	(21)	26	31	18	26
12	(27)	22	27	(18)	24
14	34	25	23	26	34
16	38	24	22	30	41
18	40	19	21	29	46
20	39	29	31	27	48
22	32	36	44	22	47
24	28	40	49	17	44
2	25	42	50	21	36
4	25	39	48	26	31
6	28	37	46	25	27
8	24	31	37	21	24

CENTRAL USA

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
8	27	20	32	18	23
10	31	17	27	(18)	26
12	41	22	24	26	29
14	46	28	22	30	37
16	48	24	21	32	43
18	47	(19)	(20)	30	47
20	39	31	39	27	49
22	32	34	47	21	50
24	28	33	50	18	41
2	25	30	48	17	34
4	25	28	46	25	29
6	31	23	38	21	25

EAST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
7	27	19	32	17	24
9	29	17	27	22	25
11	39	23	25	28	28
13	45	24	(23)	32	37
15	48	20	(21)	33	42
17	47	(17)	(20)	31	46
19	43	(22)	(31)	29	48
21	35	28	44	24	48
23	30	31	49	20	45
1	26	30	48	18	37
3	21	28	46	20	31
5	30	23	38	20	27

Subscribe now!
 — See page 9

Nigeria. This was the call assigned to Art Tomlinson, G2QN, who evidently

"Some years back, one or the other handbooks showed 55 along with 73 and 88. At that time it meant, 'may all go well with you.' Like my mother always ended telephone conversations with 'Machst Gut.'"

My curiosity got the best of me, so I had to check some of my many DL QSL cards for the 55 and I found none. I even checked my DL cards I had from the 1950s and found none. Perhaps some of our German readers would like to comment on this, especially wartime Amateur Radio operation. With everyone else off the air, what did the German DXer do? The old saying goes: DX Is! Then it was DX Ain't!

According to the Kansas City DX Club, a selected reading for this subject is covered in *Spark Gap Transmitters and Early Wireless Gear*, by Ann Teaks.

QSL routes

A41KC	-KA1XN	FS5DX	-WB7RFA
C4GSA/SA	-5B4SA	FS5R	-W7EJ
CN8FC	-WA4QM	FS5T	-A17B
	QMQ	FS/N8JPH	-JA8RUZ
	(See Note 1)	HG4P	-HA4ZZ
CN8VE	-VE6AHT	HS0E	-HS1BV
CN8YL	-VE6AHT	HX6JUN	-F5AM
CQ8UW	-WA3HUP	IA8A	-IK8DO1
CR5QK	-CT1CQK	IJ8CS	-IK8BYM
D68TW	-K3ZO	IY0NU	-I5KKW
EC9JB	-EA91B	J28CW	-FC1EPO
EK0AA	-UA3MEP	J49/DK6AS	-DJ8MT
FPK1RH	-K1RH	JA1UPA/9M2	-JA1UT
FR5FO	-F6AYA	JA1UT/9M2	-JA1UT

JX7DFA	-LA2KD	TT8CW	-F2CW
KC6MJ	-JF1WQC	TV6GLE	-F61PG
KC6TY	-JG1RVN	VK9LA	-DJ5CQ
KG4FB	-N0FBC	VO4XX	-VE1MP
KZ5Z/DU1	-NA5U	VP2MU	-WC0W
LE1JP	-LA4DCA	VP5VRS	-JR3RVO
LW1EZE	-LU6EF	VQ9ZZ	-W1HZZ
LX150L	-LX1WH		(See Note 3)
OA9DX	-OA4ZV	XX9TUF	-CT4UE
OD5VT	-HB9CRV	YJ0AKS	-JA1FUI
OH2AP/		YJ0AMI	-JL1URC
OH0M	-OH2AP	YJ0ATH	-JH8FAJ
OH0BDA	-OH2BDA	YJ0AYS	-JA11FP
OR5EEC	-Buro	YJ0AYT	-JG1UZZ
P29HS	-JH5KZC	ZK1DD	-G3MCN
	(See Note 2)	ZK1XH	-JR1FYS
P29SR	-WB6IOQ	ZK2YY	-JH41FF
P40P	-N1C1X	3D2YY	-JH41FF
P40YL	-HB9CUY	3X1SG	-ON7GV
RT0U/W6KG	-Yasme	4F3BAA	-JG2PUW
S01DX	-EA3AOC	4J1FS	-OH5NZ
S79MC	-AK3F	4N7S	-YU7AKU
S79YA	-W6YA	5B4WW	-5B4TI
S18MI	-OH2AP	5W1HC	-JH41FF
SUIEK	-W2QUV	5W1HP	-JR1FYS
T20AA	-N4FJL	5W11B	-JH1AJT
T20EE	-N6NDH	8P6CZ	-VE2YG
T20DA	-N6NDH	8P6KZ	-VE2YG
T33JS	-VK9NS	8S01TU	-SK0CC
T5CT	-N4CT	9J2BO	-W6ORD
T19TEB	-T12NEB	9M2AQ	-JA3ADW
TL8DN	-N2AU	9M2BZ	-JA3ADW
TL8NS	-IN3EYY	9M2CS	-JA3ADW
TP40CE	-F6FSQ (CW)	9M2SS	-JA3ADW
TP40CE	-F6FQK	9M2YB	-JA3ADW
	(SSB)	9N891TU	-JH8GAB

BT1TUS	-P.O. Box 2654, Beijing, People's Republic of CHINA
BY5RCS	-P.O. Box 709, Fuzhou, People's Republic of CHINA
FO5KW	-P.O. Box 290, Uturoa, Radiatea, FRENCH POLYNESIA
FR5EL	-P.O. Box 87, F-97832 Le Tampon CEDEX, via FRANCE
FY4FC	-P.O. Box 6005, Cayenne, French Guiana 97306 via FRANCE
S79J	-P.O. Box 234, Victoria, Mahe, SEYCHELLES

T19FAG	-P.O. Box 1, 1300 San Jose, COSTA RICA
T19LCB	-P.O. Box 3843, 1000 San Jose, COSTA RICA
T19TEB	-P.O. Box 2612, 1000 San Jose, COSTA RICA
TZ6AS	-P.O. Box 1093, Bamuko, MALI
3A/IK5DVV	-P.O. Box 511, Florence, ITALY

Notes:

1. Some sources state that this station has not been active for some years.
2. Please QSL to this manager via his bureau.
3. This route applies for the current operation of VQ9ZZ only.

Many thanks to the following contributors: NV1L, N4EVS, W5CJZ, W6RQ, WY7I, W9LNQ, KZ5Z/DU1, UA0FF, Kansas City DX Club (AB0X), Salt City DX Association (KB2G), Redwood Empire DX Association (KB2G), Southwest Ohio DX Association (N9AG), *The DX Magazine* (VP2ML), *Five Nine, Long Skip* (VE3IPR), *DX News-Sheet* (G4DYO), *The Long Island DX Bulletin* (W2IYX), *Inside DX* (N2AU), *QRZ DX* (W5KNE) and *The DX Bulletin* (VP2ML).

Summer is here! We hope your club did well in Field Day and hope you all worked N6WR, a group of frustrated DXers trying to beat the odds. Unfortunately, this year I was on vacation and spending my 27th wedding anniversary in Seattle. June was also the 35th anniversary of my Amateur Radio career. 73 es gl DX, John N6JM. □

The 1989 Worldradio DXathon

ELIGIBILITY — All licensed Amateur Radio operators, worldwide.
DATES — Start: 0000 1 January, 1989. End: 2359 31 December, 1989.

Exceptions: No contacts made during the time frame of any DX Contest will be valid. This is to be a prestigious award program, made so by its difficulty.

BANDS — 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 meter bands, plus satellite/moonbounce frequencies.

MODES — Phone, CW, Digital (includes RTTY, AMTOR, packet), Visual (SSTV), and Satellite (includes moonbounce).

Five Bands/Five Modes equals DXathon.

CATEGORIES — There is only one category — Single Operator.

OBJECTIVE — Contact as many NATIONS on as many modes as possible. A NATION is defined as an entity with enough sovereignty to issue its own postage stamps.

VALID CONTACTS — A NATION may be worked but once, on each mode, regardless of the frequency band. This is not a five-band per mode contest.

SCORING — Final score will be the total number of NATIONS contacted on the various modes. Contact with your own NATION does not count. The highest possible score would be about 900.

SUBMISSIONS — Entries must be received by 1 February, 1990. No QSL cards need be submitted or received by the entrants. Send signed log extracts to:

WORLD RADIO
2120 - 28th Street

Sacramento, CA 95818 USA

Award winning logs will be published in *Worldradio*. Decisions of the DXathon committee will be final. The committee has the right to disqualify entries for violation of the letter or the spirit of the rules. By submitting an entry, the participant agrees to abide by the decision of the DXathon Committee.

AWARDS

World Champion — The World Champion will receive a trophy significant enough to honor the effort.

Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals will be awarded for the highest scores on each continent.

Certificates will be awarded for:
A.—The highest score in each NATION.

B.—The highest score in each USA call area.

C.—The top single-band score in A. and B. above.

D.—Technician/Novice scores as warranted.

E.—High scoring 4 mode, 3 mode, 2 mode participants.

Nations with the highest participation (weighted vs. Radio Amateur population) will be honored.

In case of ties, duplicate awards will be made.

A certificate of participation will be awarded each "radio athlete."

It would be appreciated if monthly scores were sent in for publication.

RULE CHANGES — Rules may be modified over the years to reflect feedback from the participants. Please send copies of this page to your DX friends.

1989  DXathon



Running a packet bulletin board is a time consuming project, but it's a lot of fun. Although I have had a multiported HF and VHF board in the past, I now keep my packet activities down to one VHF 2M regional BBS operating on 145.01 MHz.

Hank Oredson, W0RLI, the prolific author of the BBS software I run, keeps all RLI SYSOPS busy loading updated versions of his program into their BBS computers. I once put two updated versions onto the hard disk in one week! It's work, but I enjoy it.

My board, like most W0RLI operated units, runs 24 hours a day year round. My best guess is that over 10,000 messages have gone through the computer since I started it about five years ago. I have to estimate the traffic numbers, because the system has crashed a number of times and each time it happened, I started over from message number 1. Right now my message count is over 5,000, measured from the last crash.

As an aside, do you notice how time seems to pass faster and faster as you grow older? I've thought about it many times, and I think I have now figured out why that happens. As you get older, each year becomes a smaller percentage of your total life, so each year has to pass faster (don't think about that statement too long!).

To get back to the bulletin board business at hand, one of my old ham friends, Bob Lawrence, W7VFR, is a long time RTTY and a short time packet operator. Last year I visited him at his home in Pasco, WA, and since then he and I have been exchanging packetgrams almost every day. We really have given the packet traffic system a workout.

It's phenomenal how well the system has worked for us. Outside of a short time period when a mountain top digipeater was out of service, the speed and reliability of the packet network has been excellent. A recent message

from Bob arrived in just over three hours. The path for that message was from Pasco to Yakima to Enemclaw in the state of Washington on VHF, then it shifted to HF for the trips to Indiana and Selkirk, Manitoba. At VE4BBS it was moved back to VHF for the final two hops to Devils Lake and Fargo, ND. The message covered all that distance in three hours plus a few minutes. Not bad, I would say.

Of course that was exceptionally fast; most messages take the better part of a day to make the trip. Nevertheless I am pleased with the way it works.

Some of the users of my BBS have been arranging schedules for contacts on HF SSB and CW by exchanging packet messages with hams in Australia. On the average the transit time for each United States to VKland and return has been about two days — one day each way. So, all in all, I can recommend the packet system for traffic handling with only a few reservations.

What's wrong with the system as it stands today? Well, the biggest problem is the casual user. In order to get the most out of the system you must have basic knowledge of the hierarchical addressing system and put it into use. I've had a couple of "loose canons" get on my BBS and try addressing messages in ways that don't work. The messages will then sit in my computer until I change each address to fit the system requirements. Then it moves out with dispatch.

Let's review some of the steps in addressing a packet message in the BBS system. First, you can either address it to the National Traffic System (NTS) or to a specific station at a bulletin board somewhere in the world. For this column we will only examine the latter.

W9ZRZ supplies the BBS system with quarterly updates of active BBS call signs. They are listed by state and city. Most BBS SYSOPS keep these in a downloadable file in their computers. Although the commands may vary from board to board, these lists can be accessed by the user.

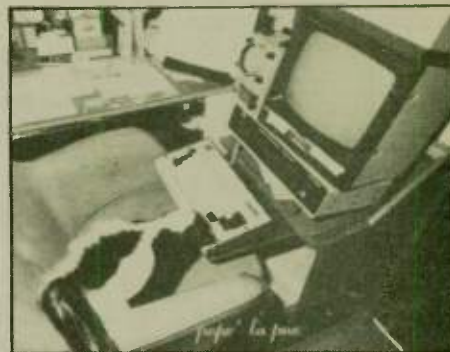
I suggest you print out the HELP file in your local board before you attempt to access any ZRX files. You will probably find instructions under the W command. In my BBS the state lists are available by typing DB CA when you see the prompt. This will download

WRIGHTAPES: (Since 1976) Unconditionally guaranteed Morse Code Practice on 60 min. cassette tapes. Beginners 2-tape set 5 WPM \$7.90. Also 3, 4, 5, 6-8, 10, 9-11, 12-14, 14, 16-20, 22, 24-28 WPM. Specify Plain Language or Code Groups. Also plain lang only 30-35, 35-40, 45-60 FCC type tests: 5-6, 11-12, 11-17, 13-14, 20-24. Call signs: 12-15, 20-24. Nos. 5-22, 13-18, 18-24. Check, M.C. Visa \$3.95 ea. PPD 1st class USA. Can. Printed texts add \$5.00 per tape. Call anytime.

Instant Service

PH: 517-484-9794 WRIGHTAPES
235 E. Jackson S 3 • Lansing, MI 48906

3.95
3.95
W0ON



Bob Miller, KB9SU, of Wolcottville, IN, owns a pet skunk that uses the "sniff and peck" system when working RTTY.

the California list. If you wish any other state or province, substitute the two letter postal abbreviation for the CA.

The Zip Codes are also listed in another file — mine are accessed by DZ plus the two letter state abbreviation.

Choose the call sign of the BBS closest to your traffic destination and make a note of it. Next, when you get the command prompt, type SP (S for send, P for private message), the call sign of the station to which you wish to send the message plus a @ sign and the BBS call sign. Add to that line, without spaces, the state abbreviation separated from the BBS call by a period (used as a delimiter). At this point a message heading to me would read: SP W0LHS @ W0LHS.ND. This much address will work, but there is more.

Next, the country designation and the continental designation must be added if the message is to travel outside the North American limits. My complete address for traffic sent from Australia would be: W0LHS @ W0LHS.ND.USA.NA, spaced as shown. The state, the country and the continental abbreviations are now included. A private message to Bill Bowman near Winnipeg would be sent as follows: VE4UB @ VE4BBS.MB.CAN.NA.

As you see, the country listing is three letters long while the state, province and continental codes consist of only two letters. I think it's a good idea for people using the system to put their own complete address after the signature at the end of every message. It will (please turn to page 40)

Sparky J Antennas

Balanced J-pole antennas that roll up small enough for your pocket or briefcase, yet have the punch of a full size half-wave radiator. A great answer for apartment dwellers or as a super emergency antenna. Don't leave home without one, because nobody beats these J's—nobody!

20 M	\$49.95
15 M	\$43.95
10 M	\$39.95
6 M	\$32.95
2 M	\$29.95
7 M	\$24.95
Add \$5 S & H	

Ant here is a Sparky-J

Sparrow Hawk Communications
450-W Westfield Rd Alpine, UT 84004
Order direct from the factory (801) 756-842

Visit Your Local RADIO CLUB

For information on how to get your club listed in "Visit Your Radio Club," plus receive many other benefits, write to Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

ALABAMA

Montgomery Amateur Radio Club (W4AP). Alabama State Trooper Dist. Office. Intersection of Coliseum Blvd. & Federal Dr. Randy Smith, N4LZK, (205) 832-4598. Meets 3rd Monday/monthly, 7:00 p.m.

ALASKA

Arctic Amateur Radio Club. Geophysical Institute West Ridge U of A, P.O. Box 81389, College, AK 99708. 1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

ARIZONA

Arizona Amateur Radio Club. Meets: 2nd Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., 1510 E. Flower St., Phoenix, AZ. Club info on W7WGWIR 147.88/147.28 Rptr.

Old Pueblo Radio Club. Meets: 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Location: Franklin Bldg., University of Arizona. N.E. corner of 5th St. & Park.

Tucson Repeater Assoc. P.O. Box 40371, Tucson, AZ 85717-0371. 2nd Sat./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Pima Co. Communications Bldg., 2545 E. Ajo. Net Thurs. 7:30 p.m. 146.28/88 (146.22/82, 147.68/08, 147.70/10-PKT).

Western Arizona Radio Club. Meets: 2nd & 4th Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Fort Mohave Mesa Fire Dept., 1/2 mi. East of Hwy 95 on Joy Ln., Mohave Valley, AZ. Net Tues. 7 p.m. 147.12 or call (602) 758-5171.

CALIFORNIA

Amador County Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1094, Pine Grove, CA 95665. Senior Citizens Center, Jackson, CA. Meets: 1st Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. WA6WIY Rptr., 146.835, 146.235. Net Tues. 7:30 p.m.

Associated Radio Amateurs of Long Beach, W6RO. P.O. Box 7493, Long Beach, CA 90807. Meets: 1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Signal Hill Recreation Hall, 1708 E. Hill St., Signal Hill, CA.

Butte Amateur Radio Club. Meets: 3rd Thursday/monthly, 8 p.m., Chico Community Hosp. Conf. Center on Rio Lindo off Cohasset Rd. Net: 28.330 Wednesdays, 8:30 p.m. For info: 893-5208, KE6EP or KB6COH.

California Club. Meets: 1st Mon./monthly, 8:30 a.m., State Transportation Bldg., 1120 N. Street, Rm. 4123, Sacramento, CA. Info, Jim West, (916) 445-1757.

Citrus Belt Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 3788, San Bernardino, CA 92413-3788. Meets: 1st Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at 777 E. Rialto Ave., San Bernardino.

Clairemont Repeater Assn. P.O. Box 7675, Huntington Beach, CA 92615. Meets for breakfast 3rd Sat., 8 a.m. odd months. W5Y1 Broadcast Sundays 2000. Net last Tuesday 2000. WB6HULR 145.220-1A PL.

Contra Costa Communications Club WD6EZR. P.O. Box 661, San Pablo, CA 94806. Meets 2nd Sunday at 9:00 a.m. Hickory Post Restaurant/Lucky Lanes. For info call Don K6DPQ, (415) 222-2449.

East Bay Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1393, El Cerrito, CA 94530. Meets: 2nd Fri./monthly 8 p.m., Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Nets: Slow CW, Wed., 8 p.m. & SSB Net, Wed., 9 p.m., 21.395. Info, Bob Fields, KC6AOH, 415/237-3761.

Fullerton Radio Club, Inc. W6ULI. P.O. Box 545, Fullerton, CA 92632. Meets: 3rd Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Sr. Citizens Center, 340 W. Common Wealth, Fullerton. Net: ea. Tues., 8 p.m. 147.495 simplex. Info, Gracie Hastings, N6FSL (714) 990-9203

Gabilan Amateur Radio Club GARC. P.O. Box 2178, Gilroy, CA 95020-2178. Meets: South Valley Jr High School, 385 I.O.O.F. Ave., Gilroy. 2nd Thurs/monthly. 7:30 p.m. Talk-in 145.47/144.87.

Golden Empire Amateur Radio Society (VEC). P.O. Box 508, Chico, CA 95927. Club call W6RHC, Repeater 146.25/85. Meets: 3rd Friday/monthly, 8 p.m. at 1528 Esplanade, Room 110B, Chico.

Hilltop Amateur Mastertie System (HAMS). Informal mtgs. weekly/Mon. 5 p.m. at Shakey's Pizza, 12924 Washington Blvd., Mar Vista, CA. Meets 3rd Mon./monthly at Bicycle Shop Cafe, 12217 W. Wilshire Blvd., W. LA. Info, N6FD 213/823-0767.

Kern River Valley Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 2611, Lake Isabella, CA 93240. Meets 4th Sat./monthly at 4 p.m. (Pot Luck). Veteran's Hall, Lake Isabella WA6UYW Rptrs. 146.085/146.685 224.22/Down 1.6 WB6ODZ Rptr.-224.58 Down 1.6 Low-Level.

Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). First Presbyterian Church, 5th & L St. Bill Richards, WD6J, (415) 829-5229. Net Mondays 1900 on 147.12 +. Meets 3rd Saturdays/monthly, 9:30 a.m.

Marin Amateur Radio Club (MARC) W6SG. Box 1231, San Rafael, CA 94901. Meets 1st Fri./8 p.m.; MARC Clubhouse Bldg. 549, HAFB, Novato, CA (415) 883-9789 (Summer exceptions; contact Pete N6IYU, 924-1578). Sunday AM Club at Red Cross, San Rafael.

Mount Diablo Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 23222, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Meets: 3rd Fri./monthly, 8 p.m., Grace Presbyterian Church, 2100 Tice Valley Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA. Net Thurs., 7:30 p.m. 147.06 +. Info, Vicki, (415) 458-4527.

North Hills Radio Club. P.O. Box 41635, Sacramento, CA 95841. 3rd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., Carmichael Elks Lodge, 5631 Cypress Ave., Carmichael, CA. Net 145.19 Thur. at 8:00 p.m.

North Shores ARC. (619-275-1495) So. Clairemont Recreation Center, 3605 Clairemont Dr., San Diego, CA. 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club net each Monday, 7:00 p.m. 28.485 MHz.

Orange County Amateur Radio Club. Meets 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Mercury Savings, Tustin, CA, 1095 Irvine Blvd. 2 Meter Net Wednesdays at 9 p.m. 146.550 simplex.

Radio Amateur Mobile Society. P.O. Box 214091, Sacramento, CA 95821-0091. Meets 2nd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Carmichael Elks Lodge, 5631 Cypress Ave., Carmichael, CA. Net Saturday a.m., 224.84 at 8:30 & 146.79 at 9:00.

River City A.R.C.S. Meets: 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m. SMUD Bldg., Room B & C, Elkhorn & Don Julio, Sacramento, CA. For info: (916) 483-3293.

Riverside County Amateur Radio Assoc. c/o County Emergency Services Div., 4080 Lemon St., Ste. 8, Riverside, CA 92501. Meets: 2nd Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., bsmnt., County Adm. Bldg., 4080 Lemon St., Riverside. Nets: Mon., 7:15 p.m., 222.860/224.460 and 7:30 p.m., 146.28/88; Tues.—YL Net, 7:30 p.m. 224.460. Bkfst., 3rd Sat., By You Bob's Rest., Riverside.

Sacramento Amateur Radio Club. Contact: Gary Bryant, KB6KZZ, (916) 646-1171. Meets Sacramento Blood Bank, 32nd St. & Stockton Blvd., Sacramento, CA, 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 7 p.m.

San Fernando Area Radio Club, W6SD. P.O. Box 3151, Van Nuys, CA 91401. Meets: 3rd Fri./monthly, 7 p.m., Red Cross Van Nuys, 14717 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401.

San Gabriel Valley ARC. Bowling Green Clubhouse, 405 S. Santa Anita Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006. Meets: 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., except Dec. W6QFK, Repeater 147.165/765.

San Mateo Radio Club. Beresford Park Recreation Center, 28th Ave. and Alameda de las Pulgas, San Mateo, CA 94403. 3rd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Assoc. (SCCARA) W6UW. P.O. Box 6, San Jose, CA 95103. (408) 249-6909. Meets: 2nd Mondays/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Net other Mondays, 7:30 p.m. W6UW 146.385 + /442-425 +.

Santa Clara Valley Rptr. Society (SCVRS). P.O. Box 2085, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 247-2877. 146.76 (-600 kHz), 224.26(-1.6 MHz), 444.60(+5 MHz), 2 meter/220 net Mon. 9 p.m. Mts.-3rd Fridays.

Shasta Cascade Amateur Radio Society (SCARS) P.O. Box 664, Anderson, CA 96007. Meets: 3rd Wed./monthly, 7 p.m. at the C.D.F. Conf. Rm., Grape St., near Parkview Ave., Redding, CA. Net 146.64 Wed., 8 p.m.

Sierra Foothills Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 3262, Auburn, CA 95604. Meets: 2nd Friday/monthly at Auburn Fire Station, 226 Sacramento St., Auburn, CA. Nets 7:30 p.m. Tues. 28.443 MHz, Thurs. 145.43 MHz link with 223.86 MHz.

Simi Settlers Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 3035, Simi Valley, CA 93063. Meets: 2nd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., at Seventh-Day Adventist Church, 1636 Sinaloa, Simi Valley. Rptr. 147.93/33

Solano County Amateur Radio Society. P.O. Box 457, Fairfield, CA 94533. Meets: 3rd Wed. 7 p.m., Vanden High School. 441.150 + 5 (Remote 145.69 simplex) PL 77Hz, (707) 448-1461.

Southern California DX Club. P.O. Box 56292, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413. Meets 2nd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., at Dept. of Water & Power, 111 No. Hope St., downtown Los Angeles. Weekly DX roundtable, Thurs., 7:30 p.m., 145.480- PL 100hz. DX Packet system 145.680. Info: Gary WB6PSY (818) 710-1705.

Southern California Six Meter Club. P.O. Box 448, Cypress, CA 90630. USB Net Tues., 8 p.m., 50.150 and 8:30 p.m., 28.400. FM Rpt. Net Wed., 7 p.m., 52.18/98 and Thurs., 8 p.m., 52.28/88. FM Smlx call freq. 50.300.

Stanislaus Amateur Radio Assoc. (SARA). P.O. Box 4601, Modesto, CA 95352. Stanislaus Co. Administration Bldg., 12th & H Streets, 3rd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. 145.39 MHz WD6EJF, 223.68 MHz.

Stockton-Delta Amateur Radio Club. Meets: 2nd Thurs./monthly 7:30 p.m., Red Cross Bldg., 747 N. Pershing, Stockton, CA (Hwy 5, Pershing off-rmp). Net 28.450 SSB 8 p.m. Wed. Visitors welcome. Club Rptr. W6SF receives 147.165 MHz.

The Trinity County ARC. P.O. Box 2283, Weaverville, CA 96093. Meets 2nd Wednesday/monthly, at the CD Hall in Weaverville, 7:30 p.m. WD6FHX Rptr. 146.13/73.

Tri-County Amateur Radio Assoc. P.O. Box 142, Pomona, CA 91769. Meets: 2nd Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Pomona First Federal S&L, (basement), 399 N. Garey, Pomona, CA.

United Radio Amateur Club K6AA. L.A. Maritime Museum, Berth 84, Foot of 6th St., San Pedro, CA 90731. Meets: 3rd Friday/monthly except Dec., 8:00 p.m. Talk-in 145.655 Simplex.

Victor Valley Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 869, Victorville, CA 92392. Meets: Victor School Board Room, 6th & "A". 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. WA6EFW Rptr. 146.34/146.94.

West Coast Amateur Radio Club. Fountain Valley School. Taibert/Bushard. Fountain Valley, CA. Meets 3rd Thursday/monthly. 145.44-4Z.

Western Amateur Radio Assoc. Cerritos Park East, 166th St. and Carmenita Ave., Cerritos, CA. Meets: 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m. Rptr., N6ME 145.40/224.18 MHz.

West Valley Amateur Radio Assoc. 18011 Saratoga — Los Gatos Road, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Meets: 3rd Wednesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. W6PIYR. Net Tuesday, 8:30 p.m., 147.39 +, 223.96-

Yolo Amateur Radio Society. Meets: 1st Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. 1207 Sycamore Lane, Davis, CA 95616.

CONNECTICUT

Tri-City ARC. Groton Public Library, Route 117, P.O. Box 686, Groton, CT 06340. Meets: 2nd Tuesdays/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

FLORIDA

Indian River ARC, Inc. (IRARC). 597 Capri Rd., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. Martin Andersen Senior Center, 1025 S. Florida Ave., Rockledge, FL. Meets: 1st Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society, Inc. (PCARS). P.O. Box 1004, Melbourne, FL 32902. Meets: American Red Cross Bldg., 1150 S. Hickory St., 2nd Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Talk-in on 146.850 rpt.

Sarasota Amateur Radio Ass'n, Inc. Meets: 3rd Tues./monthly, 8 p.m. on the 6th floor (board rm.) of the County Admin. Bldg., corner of 301 & Ringling Blvd. Club Rptr. W4IE, freq. 146.91/31, open to all. Phone patch *Up #Down. Welcome.

South Brevard Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 2205, Melbourne, FL 32902. Meets 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m., Melbourne Library, 2275 S. Babcock St., Melbourne, FL.

West Palm Beach Amateur Radio Club, Inc. P.O. Box 6834, Southboro Station, W. Palm Beach, FL 33405. Meets: 2nd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Palm Beach Emergency Op. Cntr., 3723 Beveledere Rd., W. Palm Beach. Info: H. Felton, 655-4632 or H. Logan, 848-0513.

HAWAII

Big Island Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1938, Hilo, HI 96721-1938. Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:00 p.m., Helco Auditorium, 1200 Kilauea, Hilo. Talk-in on 146.76(-).

ILLINOIS

Amateur Cross Link Repeater. 10, 6, 2 mtrs., 220, 440, 900, 1.2 MHz, ATV. Meets: 1st Sat./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Info: net Sundays, 8 p.m., 147.225 MHz. KD9FA Rptr./Chicago.

Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society. Meets: 3rd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Annerino Rec. Cntr., Recreation Dr., Bolingbrook, IL. Info net Thursdays, 8 p.m., WA9DIPR 224.54/222.94 and WD9AKO/R 147.33/147.93.

Chicago Suburban Radio Assoc. (CSRA). P.O. Box 88, Lyons, IL 60534. 447-HAMS. Meets: 2nd Wed./monthly, 8 p.m., Clyde Bldg., 7222 W. Cermak, N. Riverside, IL. Net Mondays at 8 p.m., 147.225+ and 29.68.

Dupage Amateur Radio Club W9DUP. Mid-America Savings & Loan, 55th & Holmes (55th St. near RT 83), Clarendon Hill, IL. 4th Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club rptr. 145.250 — 600 kHz.

Elgin Amateur Radio Society. P.O. Box 1351, Elgin, IL 60120. Meets in EOC RM. of Elgin Municipal Bldg. 2nd Friday/monthly, 8:00 p.m.

Fox River Radio League. Valley National Bank, Lower Level, Northgate Shopping Ctr. & RT. 31, Aurora, IL. (312) 584-4925 for more info. Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

North Shore Radio Club. Meets: 2nd Monday/monthly. Net 8 p.m. Tues. Karger Center, 1850 Green Bay, Highland Pk, IL. WB9FRM Rptr. 147.345 + 600 (PL 1B). Info: NSRC, P.O. Box 1066, Highland Pk., IL 60035.

Northwest ARC/W9LM. Meets: 2nd and 4th Tuesday/monthly, 7:00 p.m., Oehler Funeral Home downstairs community room, Lee & Perry Street, Des Plaines, Illinois.

Schaumburg ARC (SARC). Meets: Schaumburg Park District Community Rec. Cntr. at Bode and Springinguth Roads, Schaumburg, Illinois. Third Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Net 28.350 8:00 p.m. Thursdays.

Six Meter Club of Chicago K9ONA. Bank of Lyons, Lower Level, 8601 West Ogden Ave., Lyons, IL. 2nd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club Rptrs: 146.371.97, 448.30/444.30.

York Radio Club. Meets: 3rd Fridays/monthly, 8 p.m., Elmhurst College (Science Bldg.), Elmhurst, IL. Net Mondays, 8 p.m. W9PCS/147.42 simplex.

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Colonel Amateur Radio Club, Inc. Meets: 3rd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., mtg. rm., Greenwood Mall, Scottsville Rd., Bowling Green, KY. ARES net ea. Thurs., 7 p.m. KA4CLL/R146.850.

MARYLAND

The Peninsula Radio Operators Society (PROS). Family oriented activities, training and exams held throughout the year. PROS Rptrs. 146.925 and 146.625. PROS, P.O. Box 2315, Salisbury, MD 21801.

MASSACHUSETTS

Mohawk Amateur Radio Club. Meets: 4 Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., American Legion Hall, 325 Pequoig Ave., Athol, MA. (One block north of downtown traffic lights, past the bridge)

Mt. Tom Amateur Rptr. Ass'n., Inc. P.O. Box 3494, Springfield, MA 01101-3494. Meets: 3rd Thurs. (Sept.-May), 8 p.m. Holyoke Com. College, Holyoke. 2M, 220, 440 & packet. Info net Wed., 7:30 p.m. 146.94/R. Emer. net Sun., 8:45 a.m.

MICHIGAN

Hazel Park Amateur Radio Club. Hoover Elementary School-Hazel Park, P.O. Box 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030. 2nd Wed/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Sept. thru May. 147.51 Simplex Call-In.

Oak Park Amateur Radio Club. Oak Park Community Center, 14300 Oak Park Blvd. (same as 9 1/2 Mile Rd., west of Coolidge). Oak Park, MI 48237. 2nd Monday/monthly, 7:45 p.m. Talk-in on our 224.36 MHz or 146.64 MHz.

South Eastern Michigan A.R.C. Meets: 1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Grosse Pointe North High School, Bldg. C, Cafeteria Commons. For info contact: AK8I (313) 372-1252. W8FWC Rptr. 146.740/146.140.

MISSOURI

Kansas City Heart of America Radio Club. Meets: 3rd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Red Cross Bldg., 211 West Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO.

PHD Amateur Radio Assn. Inc. P.O. Box 11, Liberty, MO 64068. Meets last Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m. Red Cross Bldg. (816) 781-7313, Volunteer Examiner Coordinator.

NEVADA

Frontier Amateur Radio Society (FARS). Meets: 3rd Monday/monthly, 7 p.m., Denny's Restaurant across from Nevada Palace, 5318 Boulder Hwy. Net Mondays 7:30 p.m., 145.39 rpt. on Black Mountain. Club info, Jim Frye, NW7O, 456-5396.

Las Vegas Radio Amateur Club (LVRAC). Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly at 7 p.m., Nevada Power Building, Wengert Rm., 6226 W. Sahara Ave. (Near Jones). Net Tuesdays 8:00 p.m. on 146.94 MHz. Info: Call Jeff at 363-9013.

Sierra Intermountain Emergency Radio Assoc. (SIERA). P.O. Box 2348, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 782-8266. Meets: 2nd Tuesdays/monthly, 7:30 p.m., Douglas County Lib., Minden, NV. Talk-in: 147.270 +.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Great Bay Radio Assn., WB1CAG. P.O. Box 911, Dover NH 03820. (603) 742-0130/755-2600. 2nd Sunday/monthly, 7:00 p.m. Dover Dist. Court. Talk-in 147.57.

NEW JERSEY

Bayonne Emergency Mgt. ARC (BEMARC). 16th St. & Ave. A Firehouse, Bayonne, NJ 07002. Meets: 2nd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Rptrs: 53.09/145.430/224.280/445.575 MHz.

Delaware Valley Radio Assoc. (DVRA). Our Lady of Good Counsel Church. 137 W. Upper Ferry Rd., West Trenton, NJ 08628. Meets: 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m.

Gloucester County Amateur Radio Club (GCARC). Woodbury V.F.W. 1st Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m., Woodbury, NJ. Talk-in 147.18/78. For info call K2JF (609) 589-2318.

South Jersey Radio Assoc. (SJRA). Pennsauken Sr. Hi Sch. at Hylton Rd. & Remington Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Jan.-Oct. 4th Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Nov.-Dec. 3rd Wed. due to Thanksgiving and Christmas. Talk-in 145.290 rpt. Club call K2AA.

NEW YORK

Communications Club of New Rochelle, NY. Harrison Street Firehouse. Bill McCarren, K2LV, (914) 738-0768. Meets: 1st Monday/monthly, 8 p.m.

Genesee Radio Amateurs (GRAM). N.Y.S. Civil Defense Center, State St., Batavia, NY 14020. Meets: 3rd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. 147.285 + W2RCX.

Hall of Science Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415. HOSARC, 2nd Tuesday/monthly, Hall of Science Bldg., 47-01 111 St., Flushing Meadow Park at 7:30 p.m. The tristates' only 3-band linked rpt. system 144.300 S/223.600 -/445.225 -.

Orleans Amateur Radio Club (WA2DQL). Meets: Office of Disaster Preparedness (CD), West County House Rd., Albion, NY 14411, 4th Wednesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., 147.527-WA2DQL.

PROS, Pioneer Radio Operators Society. Meets: 1st Wed/monthly (except July/Aug.), 7 p.m., Masonic Temple, Rt. 78, Java Village, NY. Other Wednesdays, 8 p.m. 145.170/144.57-. Repeater KC2JY.

The Radio Club of J.H.S. 22, N.Y.C., Inc. WB2JKJ, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. 24-hr. hotline, (516) 674-4072. Non-profit org. uses Amateur Radio to enhance education of young people, nationwide. Join us — "Classroom Net", 7.238 MHz, 7 a.m. E.S.T. PSE QSL!

Suffolk County Radio Club. 3rd Tues./monthly, 8 p.m., Bohemia Rec. Ctr., Ruzicka Wy. W2DQ/R 144.610/145.210, 223.080/224.680 rpt. Info Call Jim Heacock (516) 473-7529.

Westchester Amateur Radio Assoc. (WARA). Scarsdale Village Hall, Scarsdale, New York. Meets: 1st Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m. For info call Dan Grabel, N2FLR, Pres., (914) 723-8625.

Westchester Emergency Communications Assn. (WECA) 147.66/147.06, 222.80/224.40, 447.475/442.475. Meets: 2nd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Westchester County Ctr., White Plains, NY. Info: P.O. Box 831, N. Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-7424.

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Chapter TSRA. Meets: Mondays, 28,350 on the air, 8 p.m. local time. "The Alligators" — all mouth, no ears.

Raleigh Amateur Radio Society, Inc. P.O. Box 17124, Raleigh, NC 27619. Club net nightly, 8 p.m., W4DW, 04/64. Meets: 1st Wednesdays/monthly, 7:30 p.m., YMCA. 18th Annual Hamfest, April 9, 1990.

OHIO

Amateur Radio Fellowship (ARF). Keith Melvin, KA8TKE, Sec. P.O. Box 2486, Streetsboro, OH 44241. Meets: 1st Sat./monthly, Kent Wally Waffle. KA8YKT rpt. 147.675/075.

Ashtabula County ARC. Ken Stenback, AIBS (964-7316). County Justice Center, Jefferson, OH. 3rd Tuesday/monthly 7:30 p.m. County Rptr., 146.715.

Clyde Amateur Radio Society (C.A.R.S.). Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., Municipal Bldg., Clyde, OH 44811. NF8E Repeater 144.75/145.35. Net Sunday 9 p.m.

Dayton Amateur Radio Assoc. P.O. Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401. Meets 1st & 3rd Fri./monthly (Sept. thru June) 8 p.m., Career Academy on River Corridor Dr. Info on W8BI 146.34/94 & 222.34/223.94.

RADIO CLUB *continued*

PENNSYLVANIA

Butler County Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1787, Butler, PA 16003-1787. Meets 1st Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Red Cross Bldg., 312 Mercer St., Butler PA 16001. Call-in: W3UDX 147.96/36. Net 10:10 p.m. nightly.

Mercer County Amateur Radio Club W3LIF. P.O. Box 996, Sharon, PA 16146. Meets: 4th Tuesday/monthly at 7:30 p.m. at Shenango Valley Medical Center, Farrell, PA. Net, Thursdays 8:45 p.m. on 147.75/15 W3LIF/R.

Warminster Amateur Radio Club. Meets: 1st Wednesday/monthly 8 p.m., St. John's Lutheran Church, York Rd., Hatboro, PA. Nets: WA3DFU/R info. Net Wed. 8:30, 147.09/147.69.

VIRGINIA

Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio Klub (SPARK). Meets: 1st and 3rd Tuesdays, Salvation Army Community Bldg., Hampton, VA. Operates 148/13 146.13 173 Rptr., VEC Information (804) 898-3774.

Virginia Beach Amateur Radio Club (VBARC). Open Door Chapel, 3177 Virginia Beach Blvd., Va. Beach, VA. Meets First Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. For info (804) 497-1235.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jackson County Amateur Radio Club. D. Geneal Bailey, NK8P, Sec.-Treas. 113 Winters Dr., Ripley, WV 25271. First National Bank of Ripley. Meets: 1st Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Net Mon. 9 p.m. on 146.67/1.07 WD8JNU/R.

Tri-state Amateur Radio Assn. Meets: 3rd Tues./monthly, 7 p.m., Green Valley Vol. Fire Dept., Norwood Rd. & 16th Street Rd., Huntington, WV. ARES net Thurs. 9 p.m. on 146.76/1.16 W8VA/R. Info N8IKP 523-5264.

WASHINGTON

Mike & Key Amateur Radio Club. 3rd Sat./monthly, 10 a.m., Tukwila Com. Ctr., 4101 So. 131st St., Seattle, WA. Net. Wed. eve., 7:30 p.m. 146.22/146.82 rpt.

WYOMING

University ARC. 146.01/61 Meets: 1st Tues., 7:30 p.m. Sept.-May. U.W. Physical Plant Bldg., 15th & Lewis St., P.O. Box 3625, Laramie, WY 82070. June-Aug: Bernie Club picnics Wednesdays.

Digital Bus

(continued from page 37)

make it easier for the receiving station to address the answer and, hopefully, it will help eliminate "loose canons" from bawling up the system with strange addresses.

Now, for the last thing in the address — the MID/BID number. Some SYSOPS advise adding the Message Identifier/Bulletin Identifier number to each private message. The BID is automatically added to bulletins. To add it to a private message simply type a \$ at the end of the address, e.g.: W0LHS@W0LHS.ND.USA.NA\$(no period at end).

The W0RLI software will add a number which looks like this: 5010_W0LHS to the message. The purpose of this MID number is to keep messages from ping-ponging back and forth between any two stations. Ping-ponging results in multiple copies of a message stacking up in the system. Hank's software keeps a MID/BID file that is referred to prior to accepting the transmission of each message (or bulletin). If the number has been previously received, the message is rejected. It's the duplicate message eliminator of the RLI system, and it works.

Now that you have been shown the hierarchical system, why not give it a try. Send me a message via your local 2M BBS and I'll answer you if it gets here. Chances are it will arrive in a few days without much difficulty. But please use the full address and the MID \$. The system works — try it out.

I have another thing I would like to suggest to all users of the packet system. Space out your messages; don't be afraid to put line feeds, carriage returns and empty lines in to help

make them easier to read. I get messages crammed together like an old time telegram. Put some air in the text to help the addressee read his mail. It costs nothing and it enhances the message look.

Another suggestion for packet users: don't let the computer word wrap your messages. Keep the line length short by actually hitting the carriage return at the end of each line. It will prevent split words from arriving at your message destination.

If your computer will handle it, please use both lower and upper case for your traffic. I like to add a couple blank lines at the beginning and end of each message, it also helps to make messages easy to read. Packet messages don't have to look like an old time Western Union telegram with cable jargon and the letter X or the word "STOP" for periods. We got a modern system — use it that way.

Help wanted

Does anyone have any information on RTTY for the blind? I am interested in obtaining sources of equipment for such an operation.

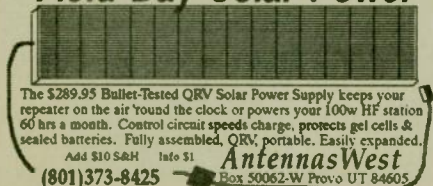
Eavesdroppings

"I WILL BE QRV TOMORROW IF THE CRICK DONT RISE...RETIRED HERE AND ENJOYING COMPUTING, LIGHT PLANE FLYING, FISHING, ASTRONOMY, BREAD BAKING AND SANDWICH MAKING...NEVER SAY ANYTHING BAD ABOUT A RTTY DXER IN A HOG PILE — HE MAY TURN OUT LATER TO BE HEAD A DXPEDITION...HOW ABOUT THE GUY WHO USED HIS COMPUTER TO DIAL THE PHONE AND THE COMPUTER GLITCHED AND DIALED 911 — HE HAD AMBULANCES, FIRE ENGINES, POLICE CARS AND A BUNCH OF MAD PEOPLE AT HIS DOOR...MY BEAM IS STUCK FACING WEST, WE'LL FIX IT ONE OF THESE YEARS.

Thanks to W0HAH, KB9SU, KD9DU and W7VFR for their help. I would also like to thank the Goose River, ND, Amateur Club for honoring me with "The Ham Who Has Contributed the Least to Amateur Radio" Award. I'll do my best to deserve it! Write me: Bill Snyder, W0LHS, 1514 S. 12th St., Fargo, ND 58103. 73 and DITDIT. □

There was a young ham named Lamar Who was obsessed with SWR. He spent all his time pruning And tweaking and tuning, While his log lay unused in the drawer. —Gary Meyers, K9CZB; Argonne ARC, IL □

Field Day Solar Power



The \$289.95 Bullet-Tested QRV Solar Power Supply keeps your repeater on the air round the clock or powers your 100w HF station 60 hrs a month. Control circuit speeds charge, protects gel cells & sealed batteries. Fully assembled, QRV, portable. Easily expanded. Add \$10 S&H Info \$1
Antennas West
(801)373-8425 Box 50062-W Provo UT 84605

A publication for the Radio Amateur especially covering VHF, UHF & Microwaves

VHF communications

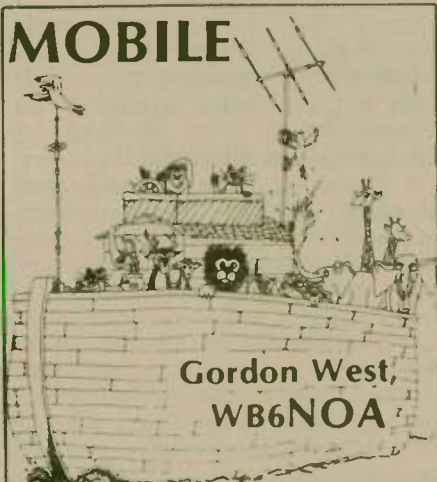
The world's best magazine on the subject, published in Germany and printed in English,

with articles and circuitry by world-renowned circuit designers
NOW available in U.S.A. & CANADA

Subscription only \$19.95/year

TIMEKIT

PO Box 22277 • Cleveland, OH 44122



Five hundred miles on VHF?

You can imagine the surprise last summer when WB2MGP in Staten Island worked through a Florida repeater while mobile. In Chicago repeaters in Texas were heard for three days, LOUDER than the local repeaters!

And two summers ago, in California, mobile stations driving along Pacific Coast Highway worked KH6HME mobile on the mountain slopes of Hawaii!

No, this isn't sporadic E. While sporadic E 2M contacts are indeed exciting, they are short lived — rarely lasting more than a few minutes. What's the phenomena that gives us three days of exceptional long-range base and mobile VHF and UHF contacts over hundreds of miles?

If you answered "tropospheric ducting," you are correct. "Tropo" is a common weather phenomena occurring in

the spring and summer months, and it may lead to some exciting long-range contacts on 2M, 220, 450 and even 1270 MHz mobile or fixed.

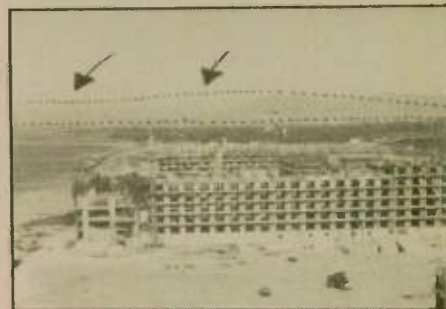
A tropospheric duct is the reverse of a mirage. A mirage occurs on a hot, windless day, usually over hot asphalt, sand or long patches of cement. Superheated hot air floats just above the ground, causing the blue sky to be reflected up to someone standing or driving down the road. We are actually looking down at the road and seeing the blue sky reflected back.

In a tropospheric duct things get reversed for the same effect. Instead of looking down and seeing the blue sky, our radio waves travel up and are reflected back along the tropospheric duct until they are received hundreds, and sometimes thousands, of miles away. Radio signals between 2M to 1270 MHz are best reflected by upper elevation tropospheric ducts.

The ducts usually form at about the 1,000 ft. level, and are characterized by trapped smoggy air that appears to cut off sharply at the edge of the duct.

Our line-of-sight signals get trapped within this duct, and like a wave guide, travel on and on until they reach a distant repeater hundreds of miles away. The longest tropospheric duct known is the every-August duct that forms between California and Hawaii. The duct is triggered by warm, moist air from a spawning hurricane in Mexico forcing its way northward and overriding cool, dry air at the surface of the water, as well as cool, dry air above it. This thin layer of warm, moist air creates a temperature inversion, humidity inversion and barometric pres-

sure inversion strong enough to create a refractive index large enough to channel VHF and UHF radio signals 2,500 miles across the water.



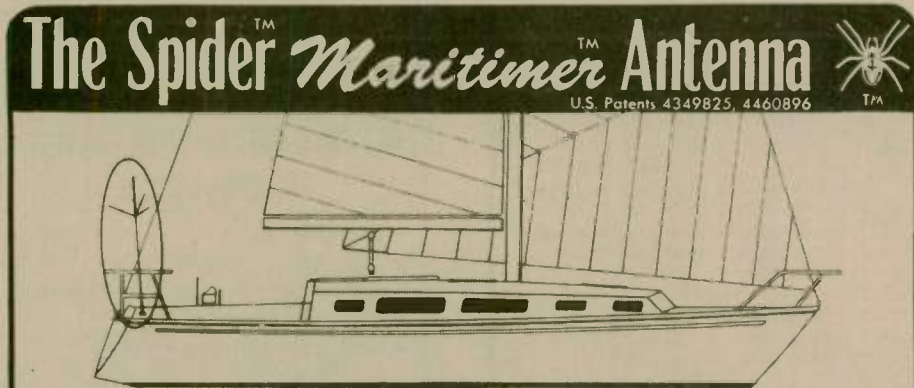
Tropo duct seen on the horizon (dotted lines).

The same conditions could occur along the East Coast as moist air moves in over a high pressure system. In the mid-section of the United States, cool Pacific air overrides warm Gulf air, triggering long-range tropospheric ducting conditions.

So one way to anticipate a "tropo" is to watch your daily weatherman and weather pictures on TV. Look for a stable, high-pressure mass that may soon get squeezed by an approaching weather front. Also watch the unused local TV channels for distant TV reception. If you are on an outside antenna, lower channel TV signals coming in hundreds of miles away signal hot conditions on the 2M, 220 and 450 bands. When you begin to see TV signals coming in from hundreds of miles away on channels 7 through 13, expect conditions to improve all the way up to the 1270 MHz band.

Working distant repeaters on "tropo" from your mobile or mobile marine station is easy. Try those repeater frequencies not local to your area. You don't need loads of power — usually 25W into a mobile whip will do just fine. When the tropo duct is in, higher amounts of power are not necessary. In fact I worked Hawaii on FM using just 5W of power!

If there are hills in your area, try driving up and down the hill to find the best spot for your signals to enter the



The only amateur radio antenna made specifically for use on the ocean. Non-magnetic stainless steel mast and nickel-chrome plated bronze fittings make it virtually corrosion-proof. Operate on 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters without making any antenna changes. A resonator for 75 meters is available as an accessory. A special marine mounting fixture for deck use is also available.

For use on commercial marine frequencies add our Maritimer™ Adapter Collar and three special resonators. Choose from 8, 12, 16 or 22 MHz.

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C
CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303
TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

Personalized Skywave Propagation Programs

- Skywave Hourly Predicts SKYCOM 11 \$39.95
Apple Macintosh or IBM-PC's and compatibles
 - World day/night Maps DX WINDOW ... \$39.95
Apple Macintosh
- For more info call (703) 255-6600 or SASE to:

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC.
P.O. Box 939
Vienna, VA 22183



Illustration from *All About VHF Amateur Radio* by William Orr, W6SAI, available from Radio Publications Inc., 925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247, Lake Bluff, IL 60044; 312/234-6600.

tropo duct. This is usually just below the inversion layer. Where the smog and smoke is the thickest, this is the best spot. Get above the duct, and chances are your signals won't propagate beyond local range. Get into the duct, let your eyes water from the smoke, and get ready for some long-range VHF and UHF DX.

The best tropo time is right now, July and August, so start watching the TV, and see how far you can talk on your mobile VHF or UHF rig. The ducts usually last for days, so take your time and have some fun. □

CMOS KEYER KIT

ONLY
\$9.95



- MEASURES ONLY 2 3/4 x 3 5/8 INCHES
- SPEED RANGE FROM 5-50 WPM
- VOLUME AND SPEED CONTROLS
- COMPATIBLE WITH GRID BLOCK, CATHODE KEYED, AND SOLID STATE TRANSMITTERS
- COMES WITH PCB AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD

MEMORY KIT FOR CMOS KEYER

ONLY
\$14.95



- STORE TWO MESSAGES OF UP TO 50 CHARACTERS EACH
- MESSAGES CAN BE PROGRAMMED AND PLAYED BACK AT ANY SPEED
- POWERED BY THE SAME BATTERY AS THE CMOS KEYER
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCHES, AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD
- MEASURES ONLY 2 5/8 x 3 5/8 INCHES

PLEASE ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO YOUR ORDER

WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK
P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

Public Service

(continued from page 23)

(IL) *Journal* of a storm that had occurred the previous day.

The members of the Lamoine Emergency ARC, as they are during most other local weather emergencies, were ready to help in any way they could. The club has access to the Western Illinois University radar and the radar picture is retransmitted via A-5 from the club station, WB9TEA. Weather reports are given to WB9TEA and sent on to the Peoria, IL weather service. Several members of the club have even attended some storm spotter classes.

Amateurs from west central Illinois, northeast Missouri and southeast Iowa report to the club station during these times of crisis.

In the *Journal* article several incidents in which Amateurs played an integral part in reporting in the weather activity were noted. About a dozen Amateurs were involved in this particular storm system — *Information submitted by Ed Morrison, K9HLT.* □

Alabama Amateurs assist tornado victims

Members of the West Alabama ARS and the Tuscaloosa ARC didn't get much sleep the night of November 19, 1988 — that's when a line of severe thunderstorms spawned a tornado that slammed into a Tuscaloosa suburb.



Only one person in the world has your call . . . YOU!

Shirt letter style is "Ivy Open", & cap "Sportswear."

You can wear & display your call, name & club name on a high-quality T-shirt — \$12.00. Name & ARRL logo (if desired), printed on shirt front with club name printed on shirt back. Shirts (S, M, L, XL) available in light blue, light yellow, beige (tan) or white. Red ARRL logo comes in 2 1/4" x 5" or 1 3/4" x 3" sizes. Lettering comes in two styles, Ivy Open or Sportswear, & the following colors: black, royal blue, maroon, brown, green, red or orange. For individual orders please add \$1.75 each item for shipping & handling.

Cap printed with your call & name has foam front, mesh back, adjusts for size & costs \$6.50 ea. + \$1.75 s/h each.

High quality golf shirts, printed one side, \$15.50, both sides, \$16.50.

Make checks or M.O. payable to
Anne Wright, N6BOP

2272 Kellogg Park Dr.
Pomona, CA 91768

CA residents add 6% sales tax.

Eight people were injured in the storm's attack, which came shortly before 1 a.m. on the 20th.

A Tuscaloosa amateur radio operator's home was among more than a dozen houses either destroyed or heavily damaged. Fellow hams worked until 3:30 a.m. helping clean up the damage caused when a large tree pierced the roof of David Parker's home. David, WA4GPX, is no stranger to severe weather — this was the second time his house has been hit by violent weather.

Thirteen WAARS members responded in 30 minutes after the Red Cross asked for help — Amateurs assisted National Guard Troops in the search for victims. They remained on duty for 16 hours straight, serving as the primary communications link between the various agencies at the scene.

WAARS members also operated phone patches for storm victims who lost telephone service. The 147.300 MHz and 146.820 repeaters were used extensively during the weekend.

The tornado's attack was a test of sorts for WAARS members. The exercise marks the first emergency for the group since it was founded in 1980. Disaster officials have a firm opinion about the Amateurs' efforts. WAARS members say Buck Medley, director of the local Red Cross, told them that he will "never go out again without (the Amateurs)!"

TARC members, meanwhile, were busy prior to the tornado's arrival by providing storm spotting services. The weekend of the 20th was one of four times in November that required activation of the West Alabama Emergency Net. — *ARRL Alabama Section News* □

BLACK DACRON® POLYESTER ANTENNA ROPE

- UV-PROTECTED
- HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- REQUIRES NO EXPENSIVE POTTING HEADS
- EASY TO TIE & UNTIE KNOTS
- EASY TO CUT WITH OUR HOT KNIFE
- SIZES: 3/32" 3/16" 5/16"
- SATISFIED CUSTOMERS DECLARE EXCELLENCE THROUGHOUT U.S.A.

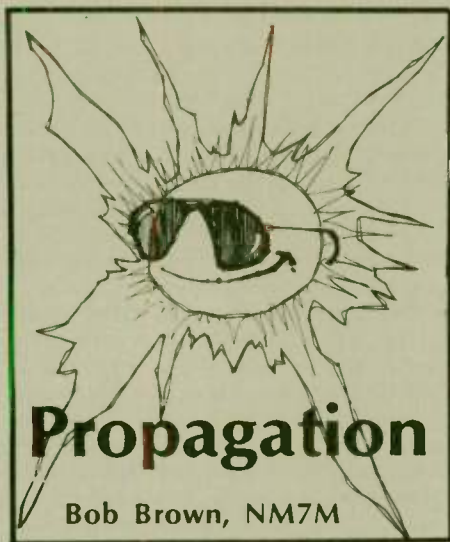
LET US INTRODUCE OUR DACRON® ROPE TO YOU • SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND WE'LL SEND YOU FREE SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE AND COMPLETE ORDERING INFORMATION.

In Australia contact
ATN Antennas, Birchip, Victoria

MANUFACTURED BY **synthetic textiles, inc.** 2472 Eastman Ave. Bld. 21
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 658-7903



DACRON® IS A DUPONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK



Everything considered it's fair to say that Amateur Radio operators don't approach their hobby as communications engineers. Thus, they're not known to deal with fixed paths or setting power levels and antenna gains to give signals that will override noise on a routine basis throughout a solar cycle. Instead, it might be more appropriate to say that Amateurs are like skilled technicians who get along with the HF gear in hand, making contacts over a wide range of paths and under all sorts of conditions, such as QRN, QRN and even the ravages of the Woodpecker.

But like any endeavor, in our hobby we find practitioners with varying degrees of skill or intensity, all the way from the nervous Novices to the cool testers and DXers. Be that as it may, they all have one thing in common — the ionosphere.

Having said that, it would be a mistake to think that our fellow hobbyists approach the ionosphere in the same way. Indeed, when it comes to matters of propagation, degrees of understanding vary immensely and advantages are gained or lost accordingly. Thus, in a short time, a skilled DXer can sit down with a receiver and know whether the bands are quiet or disturbed, whether the skip is short or long and if the DX paths are appropriate for the time of day; i.e. he can decide whether the day has any promise for DXing or not. All of that comes from experience, the DXer's background serving to provide the answers after only a bit of listening.

On the other hand our Novice would be hard pressed to come up with as good a diagnosis of band conditions in the same period. As a result a good deal of time could be spent in trying to make contacts when conditions might be marginal, at best. However, in this era of science and communication, the basis of the DXer's skills can be

understood. So let's give it a try.

Leaving aside questions about disturbances, which will be dealt with at a later time, our DXer is really making judgments about two quantities, hop length and critical frequencies on a path. Both are related to basic features of the ionosphere — the height and number density of electrons in the F-layer.

Of course the DXer's approach to propagation is on the applied side, considering RF waves at oblique incidence on the ionosphere; a radio physicist would take a narrower approach, probing the ionosphere at a given location by sending RF pulses vertically upward and determining if they were returned as well as the time-delay involv-

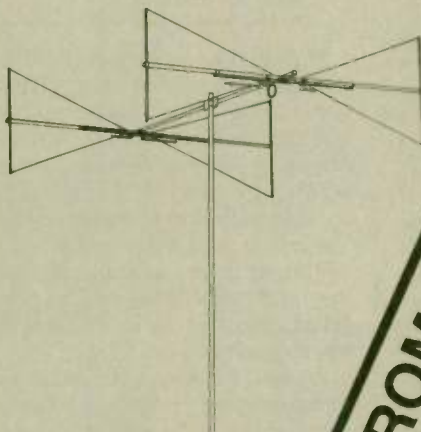
ed. Thus, the radio scientist would use a sweep-frequency ionosonde, sending pulses upward and noting the highest frequency which is returned by the layer. This is called the critical frequency of the layer and is related to the peak electron density, while the time-delay of the echo pulse gives a measure of the height of that portion of the layer.

The actual height-distribution of electrons in the ionosphere is rather complicated, the electron density rising above 100 per cubic centimeter around the 100 km level and peaking at about 500,000 per cubic centimeter in the 300-400 km range.

Of course the electron height-profile changes with several factors; for example the density in the lower ionosphere

The HF5B "Butterfly"TM

A Compact Two Element Beam
for 20-15-12-10 Meters.
Operates as a dipole
on 17 meters.



- Unique design reduces size but not performance.
- No lossy traps; full element radiates on all bands.
- Only 19 lbs.

HF ANTENNAS FROM BUTTERNUT

Butternut Verticals

Butternut's HF verticals use highest-Q tuning circuits (not lossy traps!) to outperform all multiband designs of comparable size!

Model HF6V

- 80, 40, 30, 20 15 and 10 meters automatic bandswitching.
- Add-on kit for 17 and 12 meters available now.
- 26 ft. tall

Model HF2V

- Designed for the low-band DXer
- Automatic bandswitching on 80 and 40 meters
- Add-on units for 160 and 30 or 20 meters
- 32 feet tall - may be top loaded for additional bandwidth.

For more information see your dealer or write for a free brochure



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

405 East Market

Lockhart, Texas 78644



(the D, E and F1 regions) rises and falls by a large factor as the sun rises and sets in the course of a day. In addition there are seasonal and solar cycle changes in the electron profile. As a result the critical frequencies show corresponding changes when the ionosphere is probed from below.

There is also variability in the height of the ionospheric layers, principally the F2 layer, which is used so much for DX communication. Of particular interest is the rise in the height of the electron density peak in the F-layer with increasing solar activity; beyond that the electron density and critical frequencies increase as well as a sunspot cycle progression toward solar maximum.

The DXers who have moved to higher bands, say 21 and 28 MHz, with the advent of Cycle 22 are benefiting from those very changes. They are essentially involved in "oblique sounding" of the ionosphere and the critical frequencies for small radiation angles from the horizon increase in proportion with those for vertical incidence.

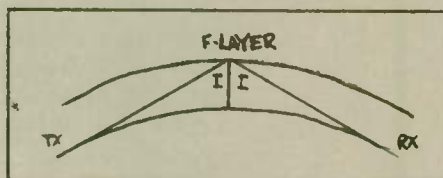
It's always good to have a feeling for the magnitudes involved in any matter, so let me throw out some lower limits for the critical frequencies of the principal layers involved in communications work — 3 MHz, 4 MHz and about 5 MHz for the E-, F1- and F2-regions. Those numbers apply at solar minimum and at mid-latitudes. If you look into any sort of ionospheric literature, you'll see them listed as foE, foF1 and foF2, respectively. As for the changes in those frequencies with solar activity, recent experience during Cycle 19 indicates that the values of foE, foF1 and foF2 increase almost linearly by about 1, 2 and 6 MHz, respectively, as the "smoothed" sunspot number goes from 0 to 200 or the solar flux goes from 75 to 250.

In returning signals back toward the earth, the ionosphere behaves much like a mirror. In point of fact, however, the process involves a bending or refraction, as in optics, when the ray path of the radio waves is bent back toward earth in the region of high electron density. Thus, the path followed by waves which undergo refraction goes through a peak at a lower height than it would if the signal return were treated as a reflection.

The idea of a reflection process is of value, allowing one to work out the

geometry of ray paths without introducing great complications. Thus, the term "virtual height" is used for the distance above the earth at which the radio wave appears to be reflected by the ionosphere. For use of that quantity in any calculations, however, the radio physicist must use ionosonde data to relate the true height of return by refraction to the virtual height that would be the case for a mirror-like reflection.

Our DXer, in carrying out his "oblique sounding," is really dealing with a curved ionosphere. When the math is worked out, the results are similar to the case of a plane geometry, the critical frequency at oblique incidence being higher than that for vertical incidence by a factor which depends on the secant of the angle I by which the RF approaches the ionosphere, as shown in the figure.



Now if, in addition to telling us how critical frequencies vary with solar activity, our radio physicist could also tell us how the height of the ionosphere changes, we could work out some interesting numbers. For example, for a specific reflection height, we could find the length of a hop for a given angle of radiation from our antenna; in addition it would be possible to find the critical frequency at that radiation angle above the horizon.

Again, to give you some numbers, consider the following example: For circumstances when the F-layer is at a virtual height of 425 km and has a critical frequency foF2 of 4.9 MHz at vertical incidence, RF waves leaving an antenna at 10 degrees above the horizon would encounter the F-layer at a 67 degree angle of incidence. The secant factor for that angle is 2.6, giving a critical frequency of 12.7 MHz and a hop length of 2,500 km.

Now, if our DXer tried to probe that ionosphere at a radiation angle of 10 degrees with RF at a frequency of 14 MHz, his hop length wouldn't be 2,500 km, but more like INFINITY! That's right, 14 MHz is above the critical frequency at that angle and the RF would just pass through the ionosphere and

go on forever. On the other hand, dropping to the 7 MHz band, the RF could be returned by the F layer of the ionosphere.

Then, with the matter of reflection appearing to be satisfied, the question becomes "would his signal be heard at a distance of 2,500 km?" The reply to that is both simple and devious: "It all depends!" Let me expand on this example.

Kansas City, MO, is at a distance of about 2,500 from my QTH here in the northwest corner of Washington. In the absence of any strong disturbance, it's not hard to have a QSO with Kansas City via the F layer on the 40M band, but only after the sun has set; when the sun is up, I don't hear the folks in zero land and they don't hear me. Moreover, it's not a matter of the critical frequency of the F-layer being too low; to make a play on words, it's much "deeper" than that.

For a radiation angle of 10 degrees, the D and E layers at 100 km and below are the villains, the critical frequency of the E layer being above 7 MHz, thus cutting off the RF waves before they can ever get to the F layer. That cutoff changes the path from being one with a single F hop to one with two F hops and the two additional traversals of the D region serve to attenuate a signal to the point where it cannot be heard. So the simple example turns out to be rather complicated, with other aspects of the ionosphere showing up in our discussion.

I cannot possibly give you all the details on how the ionosphere behaves over any span of time, be it a day or a solar cycle, but a vast amount of that type of information is known and stored in the data files of the NOAA's computers, including such items as the critical frequencies of the various ionospheric layers for different locations over the earth, times of day, months of the year and sunspot numbers. Thus, with the aid of that database, it would be possible to answer questions as to whether a given path is open once the time, date and sunspot number are given. All one would have to do is locate the critical points along the path and then go to the database for the needed answers. The DXer, however, takes a more direct approach, probing for the answer by listening with a skilled ear.

Actually there is a place for both approaches, the pragmatic one when the DX is rolling in and the more technical approach when DX is expected to be there but at a future time and from a new direction. That brings us to the question of propagation prediction, and we'll get to that before too long. □

A smile is contagious

Lightning Strikes

Protecting from the rare direct hit to the antenna requires major reconstruction. But you can save your HF station from the more frequent near-hit surges with a multi-stage lightning protection system.

- TechNotes with Bibliography \$8.95
- AirGap Antenna Line Protector \$8.95
- GasGap Antenna Line TransceiverSaver \$18.95
- Multi-Stage TransceiverSaver Kit (all above) \$29.95
- 2KW GasCap Antenna Line LinearSaver \$24.95

When ordering add \$3.00 P&H Info \$1.00

Are you Protected?

AntennasWest Box 5062, Provo, UT 84605 801-373-8425

HAM RADIO Q&A MANUAL

Contains all 1,932 questions, multiple choices and answers used in all FCC Amateur Radio licenses, Novice—Extra Class. \$9.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. VISA/MC orders accepted 10:00 a.m.—2:00 p.m. (817) 548-9594...or send check to: W5YI, P. O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356.

10-10 INTERNATIONAL News

Chuck Imsande, W6YLJ
10-10 19636

An invasion of 10M

A situation has developed on 10M in the New York City area that we should all be aware of. The 10M Amateur Radio band has been invaded by a group of mobile and fixed stations that operate fleets of cars in an apparent taxi service operation. These stations have "adopted" 10M as their home for this unlicensed operation, in flagrant violation of the FCC Rules.

Fleets of mobiles are operating in the Manhattan and Brooklyn areas and are being dispatched by central dispatchers who announce a location for pickup of passengers and the fare that is to be charged. Much of the conversation is in one of several foreign languages.

This illegal operation has been monitored on various frequencies between 28.000 and 28.100 and specifically on 28.265, 28.275 and 28.525 MHz. Word is that any Amateur who dares to operate on "their" frequency is harassed even to the point of threats.

This information has come to us via one of our 10-10 members, Stew Johnson, KB2GDE, 10-10 #48383, who is mounting a campaign to stop this illegal operation and flagrant violation of Federal Law.

The ARRL and the FCC have been made aware of the situation and we will follow up on this and report any additional information in future columns.

New editor for the 10-10 News

We have a new editor for the 10-10 International News, the quarterly magazine of 10-10. He is Frank Hicks, Jr., KF7CDE, 10-10 #46227. Frank comes to us with impressive credentials, having gained much experience as a full time free lance writer for several years, an associate editor for several trade magazines and as the president of his own publishing company. He has edited and published various newsletters and has put together bulletins and newsletters, from gathering the news items to

A closed mouth gathers no foot.

pasting up and getting ready for the printer.

With this vast experience and some help from the membership, Frank should present us with a great quarterly 10-10 News. Articles and pictures should be sent to Frank at 135 Star View Dr., Park City, UT 84060.

10-10 number 57575

The special assigned 10-10 number 57575, issued to the ARRL and station W1AW, was officially presented to Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, 10-10 #4852 and ARRL Executive Vice President. The presentation was made at the recent ARRL Diamond Jubilee National Convention in Arlington, TX, by Norm Lefcourt, W6IRT, 10-10 #14981.

After the presentation W1AW/5 began giving their 10-10 number to those they contacted on 10M. The first to receive #57575 was Ralph Samples, W5FFB, 10-10 #2947. The second station to work W1AW/5 and receive 10-10 #57575 was 10-10's President, W6IRT.

Watch for W1AW on 10M and ask for their new 10-10 number.

New address for Bars and States

Bar Manager (100-900 Bars) Wayne Childress, KJ6HP, has moved. All correspondence relative to Bars 100 through 900 should be sent to Wayne's new address: 24 Campbell Ave. RR #3, Flagstaff, AZ 86004. This new address is effective by the time you read this.

Another new address is for Susan Brackeen, KA1CAD. Susan is the Worked All States Manager and her new address is: Rt. 6 Box 151, Booneville, MS 38829. Susan can be reached at the above address effective in August.

If you have sent information to either of the two above managers at their old addresses, give extra time for their reply, as there may be a slight delay in getting returns to you.

Summer Phone QSO Party

Harry Syring, WB1PTQ, #23934, has scheduled the Summer Phone QSO Party for the weekend of Aug. 5 and 6. The contest starts at 0000Z on Aug. 5 (which is Friday night in the United States) and ends at 2400Z on Aug. 6 (which is Sunday afternoon). If you are not up on your Zulu (UTC) time, now is the time to learn the dif-

Quick Interconnect



POWERPOLE

• Fool-Proof • Fast • Genderless • Color coded • 30A Silver • Reliable • Switch from mobile to shack in seconds. Interchange power supplies and rigs in moments. Interconnect battery charger, controller, solar panel, generator, backup / conventional power instantly in any combination. Create custom multi-pole connectors in seconds w/ lego-like stacking. Easy crimp/solder, assembly. No special tools required.

Sold in Sets of 2 10 \$ 19.95 20 \$ 30.95 Add \$3.00 shipping per set. 100 Sample \$2 P&H
Antennas West Box 50062 Provo, UT 84605 801-373-8425

ference between it and your local time. All log entries must be in Zulu (or UTC) time.

Also, a dupe sheet is required for all logs being submitted for the contest. If you do not have a dupe sheet and need a sample with instructions, send me a SASE (#10 size) and I will send you one.

10-10 QSO parties are a great way to add 10-10 numbers to your collection. Also a good way to fill in those 10-10 states or countries needed for awards. Even if you are not interested in participating in the contest portion of the QSO Party, get on for a few hours and help those who are trying to make high scores. Details of the contest rules are listed in the Spring 1989 Issue of the 10-10 International News.

10M DX Packet

Dan Wolff, DA1DW, 10-10 #36753, has a digipeater (packet) operating in West Germany on 28.103 MHz. It is on frequency 24 hours a day. Dan, who is KA7AGN when stateside, is at the keys normally every Sunday and calls CQ regularly.

Finally

If you have lost your 10-10 number, I can find it for you. Just send me your call, including all previously issued calls, with a SASE and you can get back into 10-10 easily. Remember once a number is issued, it is yours forever. Numbers are never reassigned.

10M is good and getting better, that's where the action is! If you would like to know more about the 10-10 organization, a request to me at 18130 Bromley St., Tarzana, CA 91356-1701, will get you all of the information you need to become a member.

That's it for this month, cu next months 73. □

Discover

CAROLINA WINDOW

80-10M
Use transmatch
132' overall
Matching XFMR
Line Isolator
Vert Rediator
Coax led
Assembled
\$69.96

High performance
Proven results
\$70 Beam?

Your Passport To a world Of new ideas And exceptional HF wire antennas

Rugged new baluns Full range of HF, VHF mobile antennas, ducks, wire, coax, parts, line, accessories.

SEE WHAT WE'RE DOING NOW!

Contact Jim, W4THU — free discount catalog Send \$1 for catalog by 1st Class mail. Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703 (Dealer Inquiries Welcome)

804-484-0140

CAROLINA WINDOW

SEE THE REVIEW IN JUNE '88 WORLDRADIO MAGAZINE. Enthusiastic users say it's the best wire antenna. Outperforms wire antennas previously used. Knock-your-socks-off performance on 80-10. A \$70 beam?

If you hear one, you'll want one. Made with pride by The RADIO WORKS in VA/USA

Ray Clark,
K5ZMS



SIX SHOTS!

7158 Stone Fence, San Antonio, TX 78227
Home: (512) 674-5781

Worldwide 6M DX drops off

As we go into the Summer Es season here in the Northern Hemisphere, the F2 activity we were experiencing has, as expected, dropped dramatically, although Solar Flux levels remain fairly high. Solar information courtesy of WA5IYX.

All times UTC. May 1, Flux = 178: 1639, G4UPS heard ZS3VHF/B. 1830, LU7DZ QSOs G3JVL and G4JCC.

May 2, Flux = 181: 0800-1400, JAs into VKs. BY and UA TV also in.

May 3, Flux = 186: 1726, G4UPS heard ZS3VHF/B.

May 4, Flux = 196: 0243, W5OZI, Junction, TX, worked TI2KD!

May 5, Flux = 191: 0051-0104, a station signing ZS6NUF was worked by W5OZI. Pat figures someone was having fun with him. 1503, heard ZS3E. 1520, heard CT0WW/B. 1900-2100, PY2AMI/B and FY7/B into N4EJW. 2220, N4EJW worked VK3AMI. 2231, W5OZI worked KG4SM. 2356, N4EJW worked VK5RO.

May 6, Flux = 194: The Es opening started earlier in the day continues into the evening until 0445. W4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 0s

work each other and into V31PC, YS1ECB, 8R1AH, CO2KK and LU8YYO. 8R1AH got 93 Ws during this opening. 0016, W7CI worked 3D2. 0207, W5OZI works CO2KK. 1140, G4UPS heard 9H1SIX/B. 2100, G4UPS heard 9H1BT work Gs. 2347, VK4DDG has European TV in there.

May 7, Flux = 200: 0345, W5OZI was working W6s from his Junction QTH, but they were just barely in here.

May 8, Flux = 208: 0700, VK3OT had one JA in.

May 10, Flux = 207: 1100, SV1DE into GJ4ICD.

May 11, Flux = 201: 1612, G4UPS heard ZS3E/B. 1630, heard ZS6WB, ZS6LW and ZS6BMS. 1944, 5B4CY heard.

May 12, Flux = 195: KP4s report FO5s in several times this past week. No times reported. Es still going on around here. KG6DX reports VKs the past few days.

May 13, Flux = 194: 1615, G4UPS heard ZS3E keyer. 1853, heard ZB2VHF/B. 2345, got KG6DX. YB0ARA also worked. So they have been getting some propagation there.

May 14, Flux = 190: 1231, G4UPS heard ZB2VHF/B and French stations. 1910, heard ZS3E keyer.

May 15, Flux = 192: 0725, G4UPS heard ZB2VHF/B. 0955, SM6PU. 1846, Heard ZS3E keyer and ZS3-VHF/B. 2210-2245, Spanish FM into VK2. VK3OT has ZL TV audio.

May 16, Flux = 186: 1627-1648, G4UPS heard 9H1BT work Gs. 1747, heard 9H4W work Gs. 1847, QSOs 9H25CG (9H1CG). 2355, NI6E/KH6 reports that FK8EB was hearing W5s.

May 17, Flux = 181: 0300, NI6E/KH6 reports that he and KH6FOO both worked YC0UVO. 0845, 3D2-Rotuma Island and FK8s worked by NI6E/KH6.

May 18, Flux = 183: 1005, G4UPS heard ZB2VHF/B. 1723, QSOs ZS3E. 1740, Heard CR2LN (CT1LN) work Gs. 1806, Heard LU8DIO, LU9AEA and LU8AHW.

May 19, Flux = 184: 0000 and 0300-0400, WA6BYA and others get VKs, ZK1WL, FK8 and I think also Yama, 3D2Y, Rotuma Island. I believe that Yama is scheduled to go to ZK2YY next, and possibly on to American Samoa after that. 2300-2400, NI6E/KH6 and KH6IAA work into No. and So. Carolina! KH6s have had several recent West Coast openings.

NI6E/KH6 says they have been getting 5 to 6 hours per night of TE recently. He has had 60 straight days of F2 activity from his QTH!

May 20, Flux = 198: 0040, W4s in VA work CO2KK and KG4SM on Es, amongst the Es cross country QRM in the DX window. I don't know how many people missed a new country by not paying attention to what was happening in the DX window. 1343, Heard CT0WW/B. 1949, QSOs SV5TS. 2126, LUs, CX1DDO and 9Y4VU for about an hour. At 0003 he got KG4SM.

Note: At this point I lost contact with many on 28.885 due to lack of propagation at the time I arrived home from work. I have not been able to make additional contacts since, due to work commitments and lack of propagation. The remainder of this report is courtesy of G4UPS.

May 22, Flux = 199: 1705, G4UPS heard ZB2VHF/B. 1924, Heard T77C working Gs. 5B4AZ also works Gs.

May 23, Flux = 206: 1705, Heard 9H1FL.

May 25, Flux = 198: 1607, G4UPS heard ZS3E keyer. 1632, Heard ZB2VHF/B. 2105, Heard CT1DTQ.

May 26, Flux = 184: 0820-0833, G4UPS QSOs FC1MKY, F5GZ and FC1JG. 1048, Heard CT0WW/B. 1728, QSOs CT1DTQ. 1825, Heard ZB2-VHF/B.

May 27, Flux = 171: 0853, Heard SV1EO. 1543, Worked T77C. 1756, Heard SV1EN.

May 28, Flux = 169: 1140, Heard ZB2VHF/B. 1814, Heard ZS3DM. 1845, QSOs 9H1BT.

May 30, Flux = 179: 1443, G4UPS QSOs 9H25CG. 1455, Heard ZB2-VHF/B. 1524, QSOs T70A. 1527, Heard ZS3VHF/ZS3E. 1640, QSOs FC1JG. 1836, QSOs FC1HQM. 1907, Heard 9H1CG.

The smoothed flux for April was 188.9.

The DX window and repeat contacts

I cannot understand why an operator would sit on the International DX Calling Frequency (50.110) and hold long-winded QSOs with local or cross-country operators on Sporadic Es, when underneath them is some poor DX station hollering his lungs out trying to make himself heard to alert others that the band is open to him. Note that 50.110 is named the "Call-

PORTA-LINK™ For All ICOM® Handhelds

The PORTA-LINK can easily be plugged into an ICOM Handheld. Simple VOX design uses only the speaker jack and microphone input.

- Use SINGLE as low power hamfest or emergency repeater.
- Use DUAL as two-way crosslink or one side as repeater.

PORTA-LINK
SINGLE — \$29

PORTA-LINK
DUAL — \$65

IL deliveries, 6.5% sales
tax. C.O.D. add \$4.

M. BOHNHOFF

P.O. Box 1243 • Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 298-LINK • (312) 298-5465

*ICOM reg. ICOM U.S.A. not M. Bohnhoff



Use as one-way
crosslink or repr.
Handie Talkies not
Included.

Join other Amateurs - help the physically handicapped be Licensed Amateurs



Courage HANDI-HAM System
Courage Center
3915 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422

If you are involved in any
emergency communications
incident, send story and photos
to **Worldradio, 2120-28th St.,
Sacramento, CA 95818.**

ing" frequency, which means you Call on it, establish a contact and MOVE OFF OF IT! I have never heard it referred to as the QSO frequency. Why would you intentionally or unintentionally want to QRM a DX station? That station or DXpedition may have gone to great lengths and expense to get on 6M so you could work him.

I believe, for the most part, it is ignorance. Please explain to those operators in each of your areas that only DX work outside the 48 states is to take place between 50.1 and 50.125, by international agreement between the leaderships of many of the worlds 6M organizations. Local and cross-country Es work should be done above 50.125. In fact, it looks like 50.125 has now become our National Calling Frequency in many parts of this country.

If you are not looking for DX, why call in the DX part of the band? If you are just looking for locals or cross-country Es contacts, call on 50.125 and then move off it UP the band when contact is made. Agree to meet your friends on 50.125, not 50.110.

If you are working non-DX activity in the DX part of the band, please don't get angry if you are asked to move out of that part of the band. It is you who is in the wrong, not the DX or the DXer.

Speaking of the DXer, please do not make unnecessary repeat contacts with the DX just to say "Hi" and chit chat with him. You could very well prevent another operator from making that rare contact. If the DX station is not getting any contacts, it is okay to let him know he is still being heard. It is okay to pass important traffic to him if he is getting no takers, but if he is making contacts, don't barge in just to get another contact and tell him what your weather is like! Leave him alone to work as many as he can before the propagation fades.

Tidbits from Ted!

Ted Collins, G4UPS, provides the following information: There are over 1,300 G stations QRV on Six! There are over 2,040 stations active in Europe, including the cross banders. Some 1,800 are on directly on Six!

Wait until you hear F2 from Europe this Fall! As the saying goes, "You ain't heard nothin' yet!" CX1CCC beacon is QRV on 50.020, grid GF15, 5W to a GP antenna. The SV1SIX

beacon is on 50.040, first heard on May 15 by ZS3E. 9L1SB, Sierra Leone, is QRV on Six, Ted says.

Watch out for Pirates — several Italian stations, with NO permits, have been on, as has SV5TS and an IR5ITU. GB3BUX beacon is on 50.000, 30W ERP to a turnstile. Signs GB3BUX IO93BF. QSL information for PE1MVJ/MM and I8/PE1MVJ/P is via PA3EUI, Peter vd Woude, Sparrendal 610, 3142LT Maassluis, Holland. SAE and IRCs please.

Who's on six!

W7KNT recently returned from Antigua, where he left V29OA geared up with a SWAN 250 donated by himself and a 5-element yagi from W7HAH. V29OA will be on during weekends and contests. QSL via W7KNT. The grid is FK97CD.

It has been relayed to me that Paraguay is on with the help of ZP6XDW, who has apparently loaned his equipment to ZP5ZR. ZP6XPW has reportedly said that he has little time to be active and ZP5ZR does. ZP6XDW has since expressed a desire to get back on and is looking for another Yaesu FT-620B. If you can help, write him at: Doug Wooley, ZP6XDW, P.O. Box 73, Caacupe, Paraguay.

ZS6MI, Marion Island, is now on 6M! He will be on 28.885 on Fridays from 1330 to 1400 to maintain a schedule. I would imagine that he will be on 50.110 on 6M. Please pass word to me if you hear or work him.

SV1DH says SV1EN, SV1OE, SV1AB and SV1UN are all on 6M now. The SV1SIX beacon is on 50.040. 5B4OG is said to be active on Six now. The QSL info for 3D2AG is: 3D2AG, P.O. Box 14633, Suva, Fiji Islands. Thanks to VK4BRG who read it off his 3D2AG QSL!

If you worked ZF2NV/ZF8 QSL to Harry Schools, KA3B, 1606 S. Newkirk St., Philadelphia, PA 19145. SASE/IRCs please.

Harry is leaving the gear (about 100 to 200W) and a 5-element yagi with Ron Sefton, ZF8AA, for his and other visiting hams use, from Little Caymen Island.

WA4VCC and KB4CSE were to go to FS-Saint Martin for the June contest. N4JQQ was to be C6-Bahamas for the contest. HR1GSK to be active this summer. QSL info is under WB5-YWU/HR, page 1426 of the Callbook. If you worked 9M2 during June or you work 9V1SEA Nov. 17 to 19, QSL to JA1UT.

I now have an answering machine on my 512/674-5781 number. You can leave me DX reports, questions and information at any time, except between 0400 and 1100 UTC, when I will be sleeping. See you on The Magic Band all of a sudden! □

Contest correction

In the *Contest* section of our June issue, we published information regarding the Smirk Party contest. We erroneously stated that all contacts between the contiguous 48 states should take place *below* 50.125. The contacts were actually supposed to be made *above* 50.125.

We apologize for any inconvenience or problems this may have caused. □

*A glow worm with tendencies coarse
Used to tell shady stories 'til hoarse.
But he kept up his vice
By the clever device
Of learning to blink them in Morse.
—CHARRO, Brownsville, TX* □

Field Day All-Band Antenna

Ready to Use	Tough	Full Legal Power
Fastest Install	Flexible	No Lossy Traps
Coax Feed	Kink-Proof	Low Noise
3000 V Insul		Never Corrodes

QRV - \$49.95 30-10 51 ft. long
Includes 40-page Tech Manual
Infopack 51

QRV - \$59.95 760-10 102 ft. long
Add 55 Post & Handling
Antennas West
Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605 (801) 373-8425

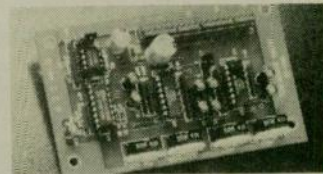
SMIRK/Worldradio subscription combo

The Six Meter International Radio Klub is proud to announce that members whose dues are current (check your address label) are now eligible for a combined SMIRK membership and subscription to Worldradio magazine. Here is the deal!

Send SMIRK \$15 to cover both your SMIRK dues and a one-year Worldradio subscription — only single year subscriptions, please. Current Worldradio subscribers renew through SMIRK. (We are working on an automatic renewal procedure through Worldradio's computer service.) Be sure to include your name, call sign, SMIRK number, and current address. If you currently subscribe to Worldradio, please include your Worldradio subscriber number also.

Put the \$3 savings in your piggy bank for that new rig!

UAI-10 AND UAI-20 UNIVERSAL REPEATER/LINK AUDIO INTERFACE



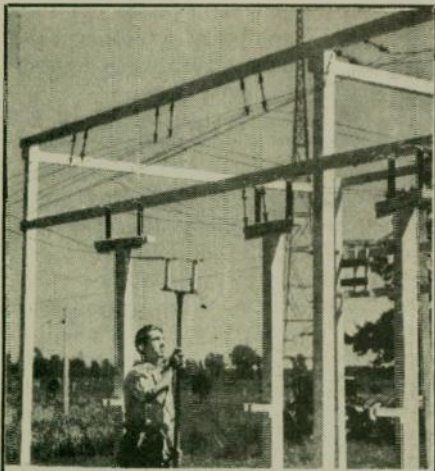
Detailed application manual
Low power operation, 19ma @ 12v
CTCSS decoder on the UAI-20 only
Assembled, tested, one year warranty
Link monitor-mix/monitor mute control
Adjustable repeater/link/DTMF audio outputs
Selectable DTMF mute on repeater and link audio
Repeater, link, auxiliary and control audio inputs

UAI-10 **\$44.00** UAI-20 **\$89.00**

CREATIVE CONTROL PRODUCTS

3185 Bunting Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81504
(303) 434-9405





AERIALS

KURT N. STERBA

OK, OK, I've got it figured out. They are writing that stuff and putting it in to print just to see if they can get old Kurt's goat. That's the only explanation I can think of. They sit there and chortle saying, "Hah, this will really rattle his cage!"

I have to believe that such is the case, because if it isn't, it means there is an appalling lack of knowledge re-

garding the very basics. And I mean **BASICS**.

Before I launch into my message, I'll address those nice folks who write to this magazine and complain about me. They say I'm always saying everybody else is wrong. Well, the fact is, many, in a vast amount of cases, are horribly wrong. Would you rather be a victim of their foul misinformation?

To the issue at hand. I read a recent article regarding a vertical that didn't work very well, so the user was going to drive a 20 ft. copper rod into the ground.

Now, old Kurt can do one of two things — just keep his trap shut and possibly you will follow in the footsteps of the aforementioned misguided soul and waste your money and your time (would you prefer that?), or I can expose this action for the very nonsense it is and *save* you the time and the money. The choice is yours.

First: Reality. A vertical antenna (quarterwave configuration) is nothing more than a dipole. Half the dipole stands up and the other half of the dipole is lying on the ground (radials) or is (supposedly) made up of the earth itself.

Next step. A dipole has minimum voltage at the center (where it is fed) and maximum current. At each end

(where you put the insulators) the current is minimum and the voltage is maximum.

How it works: At an appropriate moment frozen in time, 1/2 of the antenna is positive voltage and the opposite half is negative voltage. Between those far ends, across the antenna, a field is created. This is the magnetic field called radiation. A radio wave is electromagnetic radiation.



Kurt's High Chair antenna (see June issue)

As you would imagine, the shorter you make an antenna (for a given frequency), the less field is created. It is this field, going out, that moves across the receiving antenna and thus induces a current in the receiving wires. That current flow appearing across the resistance of the antenna terminals of the receiver becomes the voltage (measured in microvolts) that is amplified later and eventually gets to the loudspeaker.

OK so far? Next step. The earth is what engineers call "lossy." You may call it "slurp." Earth eats up RF at a massive rate. RF does not travel through the earth very far or very well.

So look at it this way. . . If you had a nice dipole up in the air and someone told you to dig a large hole and put half the dipole down into the ground and cover it up, you'd think he was crazy,

JANUARY 4, 1983

A CURE WAS FOUND
FOR THESE DISEASES :

1. REFLECTED POWER-ITCH
2. KNOB-ITUS
3. QRM-DEAFNESS
4. BUTTON-PHOBIA
5. SWITCH-CANKER
6. SUPER TUNER-BLUES
7. CROSS NEEDLE-EYES

*
THE CURE IS:



MAXCOM

AUTOMATIC ANTENNA MATCHER ®
FOR ALL S.S.B. RADIOS

* **ONE SHOT GUARANTEED TO LAST**
AT LEAST FIVE YEARS!

Sonny Irons • P.O. Box 502
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302 • (305) 523-6369
MAXCOM is a registered trademark and is owned by Maxcom Electronics, Inc.
THE BOTTOM LINE: "MAXCOM WORKS"

ALL BAND



SUPER TENNA

Proven design
Stainless Steel
Commercial Construction
Manual switching -- no resonator changing
Large, air wound coil
500 watts PEP

\$99.50 plus 5.00 shipping

Gene Hansen Co.

1000 Hansen Road
Corrales NM, 87048-0419
(505) 898-3251

wouldn't you?

That's the situation presented by the 20 ft. pipe in the ground. On one cycle do you really expect the RF field to exist from the tip of your vertical and then go through 20 ft. of earth and get to the other end? On the other half of the cycle do you really expect that field to exist from the end of a pipe and come all the way up through the earth and leap to the tip of the vertical? We are talking losses of at the very least 3dB.

Do you now see how totally ridiculous all this talk about pipes in the ground really is?

Another article in the same publication talked about using a particular metal structure as an antenna. It mentioned running the center conductor of the coax to the metal and from the shield side a wire ran to a ground rod.

The only effect being obtained was by the wire itself going to the ground rod. Whatever the length was, that was the active element in all this. The ground rod and the earth, zip.

A far better approach would have been to run the wire from the shield out to a quarter-wavelength for the operating band. This would be what the old-timers called a counterpoise.

I also noticed an advertisement for a dipole that would give "amazing performance." If anyone can explain how one dipole's performance over another dipole can be "amazing," kindly write in and inform me. What that hyperbole really accomplishes is for anyone who really knows anything to be immediately "turned off." The manufacturer just lost a sale!

Also noted was a one quarterwave vertical for the 80M band that is 26 ft. long. I suppose only a real crabapple would say that a one quarterwave vertical for 3.5 MHz is 66.8 ft.



Kurt's next antenna (just kidding!)

What they really mean is they (with their traps) are presenting to the feedline the same impedance that a quarterwave vertical would. They do NOT have a 26 ft. antenna giving you the same elevation pattern of radiation that a quarterwave would, nor the gain, since gain is a function of pattern.

Also presented was a halfwave vertical for 20M that is 18 ft. tall. Spoilsport Kurt points out that a halfwave on 14 MHz is 33.4 ft.

There is no way at all, even with the

chanting of the entire marketing department as they dance around that antenna, will it have the radiation pattern of a true halfwave antenna for that frequency.

All right, you may be saying (if you are one of those from whom we've received letters on the subject) "you've picked on everybody else, how 'bout Maxcom?"

So here comes the story on that. The manufacturer's claim is that the device presents a match on all Amateur band frequencies. Detractors say most of the

power is lost in the device.

Both are right. The unit indeed presents low SWR to the transmitter. About 70 percent of the power is absorbed. The loss therefore is about 5dB.

For approximately a one (1) "S" unit sacrifice, an operator can indeed have one antenna (no tuner) and operate on any frequency, from 1.8 to 54 MHz.

The choice, therefore, is that of the station operator if the tradeoff is an acceptable one. While we've received many letters from detractors (none of whom have owned the unit), we've never had a negative letter from anyone using the unit.

The testing was done, at my request and Worldradio's expense, by a professional engineer using the finest test gear.

It would be appropriate if the Maxcom advertising did say that there is a loss involved in obtaining their claimed (and substantiated) results.

In next month's column I'll have an explanation on dBs, power levels and "S" units.

(KNS goes by his alias so he may stand in front of booths at Dayton, smile when he hears antenna humbug and not have the exhibitor be the wiser.) □

Join the crowd(ing)

The Southern California "DX Packet Cluster" has been forced to move frequency once again. The Packet Cluster is a part of an area wide DX spotting network designed to alert DXers to on air DX activity and propagation anomalies.

For some of the area's 2M users, the Packet Clusters were a sore spot. Some Amateurs contended that there was no room for any new activity like this in the already over utilized band.

After several months of fighting for survival, the Packet Cluster has found what appears to be an acceptable channel on 145.68 MHz and hopes to be able to retain that channel as a permanent operating base.

Currently the Packet Cluster has nodes in Sherman Oaks, Fullerton, San Diego and Long Beach, with several more planned.

A 2M radio, TNC and personal computer or terminal are all that is needed for area Amateurs to avail themselves of the Packet Cluster DX spotting service. — *Westlink Report* □

Worldradio = Information!

Only the genuine has these trademarks

Spider Antenna

U.S. Patents 4349875, 4460896

They are your assurance of quality and performance

Wherever you may roam, on Land or Sea . . . or even at Home

The Spider™ Antenna will help you keep in touch with your ham friends around the world. Four bands—10, 15, 20 and 40 (or 75) meters. Needs no antenna tuner. Custom made with highest quality workmanship and materials.

On Land . . . Suitable for use on any motor vehicle from a compact automobile to a motor home. Work four bands without stopping to change coils.

Or Sea . . . The Spider™ Maritimer™ is for use on or near the ocean. Highly polished non-magnetic stainless steel and nickel-chrome plated brass.

At Home . . . If you live in an apartment, condominium or restricted area, the Spider™ may well be the answer to your antenna problems.

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C
CANOGA PARK, CALIF., 91303
TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460



This is one of those columns that I truly enjoy writing. Sometimes I break from the "true QRP" format and delve into another area of interest in Amateur Radio. Digital communications is one such area that has a tremendous impact for not only the QRPer, but all radio Amateurs worldwide.

Although many of us hear about "The Good Old Days" of Amateur Radio, being part of today's ham radio hobby is the most exciting thing any active radio Amateur could ask for. No other time in the history of our hobby has there been so much cutting edge technology available to the average ham.

Today, for a cash outlay of as little as \$250, anyone can purchase a multi-mode data controller which allows the user to transmit and receive: CW, Baudot and ASC II RTTY, AMTOR

and HF/VHF Packet and receive WEAFAX and SSTV signals using a personal computer as a terminal. These multi-mode "smart-modems" are the result of several quantum leaps in digital technology over the last several years.

Absolutely nothing has revolutionized communications and information transfer systems like the computer. Microprocessor technology employed in the new generation of multi-mode data controllers performs all the necessary lookup and translation for the various modes. They feed the processed ASC II information from the radio to the PC (and vice versa).

At this point I suppose you're wondering what all this has to do with QRP. The image that QRP presents to the rest of the ham radio world is one of intense interest in building cute little CW transmitters, direct conversion (DC) receivers and working a lot of CW. While there is nothing wrong with this, there is absolutely no reason that an active QRPer cannot use some technology and enter the 21st century. Granted CW is a digital mode, but what is wrong with QRP RTTY, AMTOR and HF Packet?

Doing the research for this column has been enlightening, to say the least. I have read several good books on Amateur Radio digital techniques. One book stands out above the rest, and it is available (of all places) at your local Radio Shack store. *Digital Communications with Amateur Radio* is the title and it's written by K9EI. My copy is the AEA Special Edition, which was sent to me by Mike Forsyth, N7KQE, of AEA.

This book is tremendous and has everything you ever wanted to know about Amateur digital techniques. The main thrust is on packet, but all forms of digital communications is covered. There is an excellent section on digital communications techniques which explains the differences between analog and digital, synchronous and asynchronous, DTE and DCT, etc., in very clear and non-confusing language. Amateur digital communications (CW, Baudot/ASC II RTTY, AMTOR) are discussed in detail as well.

The remainder of the book is about HF and VHF Packet Radio and how to enjoy these new modes. If you are a

newcomer to the ranks of Amateur Radio, or just new to the concept of digital communications, this book is MUST reading. It is available at all Radio Shack locations and via AEA, P.O. Box C-2160, Lynwood, WA 98036.

Initially this multi-part QRP Column started out as a tutorial on digital basics to be followed up by some personal experiences. However, during the interval between starting the research and drafting the first column, several things happened. First, it was decided that reviewing digital basics was a waste of time due to the proliferation of books available to the interested radio Amateur. Second, we had managed to obtain not one, not two, but THREE of the top-of-the-line Multi-Mode Data Controllers (MMDCs) from MFJ, Kantronics and AEA for product review.

Now here was a chance of a lifetime. Since we are always trying to expand horizons in this column, it was deemed a great idea to compare all three units side-by-side, listing our personal likes and dislikes about the MMDCs. This, it is hoped, will give the potential buyer a non-biased look at the various features available on each unit, leading to an intelligent purchase based upon desired applications vs. price.

First, a word about computers (PCs) and communications programs. Almost any home computer can be pressed into use as a terminal for the MMDCs discussed herein. The Commodore 64 is probably one of the most prolific in the hamshack. Tons of software exist for this workhorse. About the only serious drawback is the lack of RS-232 port for direct hookup to the MMDC. The TTL port is often used and several manufacturers do make RS-232 adapters that attach to the user port and provide true DCEL/DTE interfacing levels.

One PC that is often overlooked is the Tandy CoCo II (64K version). Not only is the CoCo a great little computer for terminal purposes, it can be quite easily converted to operate on 12VDC for emergency use. Our CoCo II sits next to the radio bench and is on 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and has yet to fail due to internal causes. With the 12VDC mod, memory is maintained even if the AC power is interrupted. This is a nice feature for those Amateurs (myself included) who do not possess a disk drive and must load our programs via cassette.

Radio Shack is now clearing out their 64K CoCo IIs at an unbelievable price of only \$25. Hustle on down to your local store and ask for stock number 26-1327B.

We have tried several of the current crop of communications terminal pro-

HAM STICK ANTENNAS

for
H. F. MOBILE OPERATION

\$15⁰⁰ each

- Monobanders for 75 to 6 meters
- Very rugged fiberglass and stainless steel
- Telescopes for easy adjustment
- 3/8 X 24 TPI base fits most mounts
- Low profile & low wind load
- Needs no springs or guys
- Complete tuning & matching instructions included
- Approximately 7 ft. tall

Cat. #	Band	Cat. #	Band
9175	75 meters	9112	12 meters
9140	40 meters	9110	10 meters
9130	30 meters	9106	6 meters
9117	17 meters		

At Your Dealers or Send Check, M.O.,
Visa or MC to:

Lakeview Company, Inc.
Route 7, Box 258
Anderson, SC 29624
(803) 226-6990

Add \$3⁰⁰ per order for shipping/handling
Catalog Available • Dealers Welcome

North America is slowly sinking into the ocean. This is because of the accumulated weight of the back issues of *Worldradio* and *National Geographic Magazine*. —Arrowhead RAC, Duluth, MN

grams available for the CoCo, Commodore 64 and the IBM PC with various degrees of success and frustration. AEA offers complete software packages, including cables, for the Commodore and the IBM. Their software is for use with the PK-232 (obviously). It was found that the AEA terminal programs were a little clumsy to use and took some getting used to before a comfort level was established.

The MFJ Packet Terminal Program (PTP) that is furnished as a starter kit for those who purchase their model 1278B MMDC seems to have some unique options. As with anything else, time must be spent with the instruction manual to ensure that the user gets the maximum out of the program.

Finally, the CoCoPact (Version 5.0 for use with the cassette load port) program available from Monty W. Haley, Rt. 1 Box 150-A, Evening Shade, AR 72532, is my all time favorite. This is one of those Cinderella programs that has everything you need but is so simple to use it is amazing. CoCoPact features split screen for TX/RX, a huge buffer and all sorts of neat stuff that today's digital Amateur needs. Version 5.0 is on cassette tape, and while this may seem a bit antiquated, in the real-world of emergency/disaster communications, I would much rather rely on a robust cassette tape storage system than a fragile 5.25 inch floppy disk drive. The cost of CoCoPact: \$16.95 at last look.

In trying to present the information on the MJF-1278B, AEA PK-232 and the Kantronics KAM Multi-Mode Data Controllers in a sensible manner, we decided to do a mini-product review of each unit. This would be followed, in the final installment, with a matrix comparing the features of each MMDC.

Not all MMDCs are created equal!

In doing the testing over almost four months, we found that there are some very interesting things which came to light. Several highly publicized features of one unit worked marginally, at best, leading to the obvious conclusion that if these features were dropped, the overall cost could be lowered and a much more competitive price would result.

There is no doubt that some digital Amateurs who, upon reading this series, will attempt to take me to task for condemning their pet data controller or worse, not mentioning some unique trait. Let me preface this unbiased comparison by stating that the statements contained in this series were formulated after extensive testing of all three units over the aforementioned extended period of time.

The units were production models

sent from all three manufacturers, the radio used was a Ten-Tec Argonaut 509 for HF work and a Kenwood TR-2200A 2M FM radio for VHF work. Terminals used consisted of a Tandy CoCo II (64K), Commodore 64-C and an IBM PC/XT. Every attempt was made to compare "apples to apples" during the tests, thereby keeping things in perspective. It is all too easy to become overwhelmed by bells and whistles and ignore the plain vanilla features that can make or break a piece of equipment.

That's it for now. Next month we will present a mini-review of the AEA PK-232 and the MFJ 1278B MMDCs. October's column will be a review of the Kantronics KAM, matrix of features for all three MMDCs and some real world observations and personal opinions based upon actual on-the-band use of these three top contenders. 73s es Gud DX. □

It was a test, really!

On page 3 of our July issue, right above the "Table of Contents," we printed a coded message which read, "e v i r a a s v d s," which is "subscribe" upside down.

The first reader to bring this to our attention was Hobart J. Paine, K7CC. I expect his letter will be followed by a couple (?) more from other observant readers.

I wish I could say this was a test we pulled to see how many of you are awake when you are reading Worldradio, but I cannot lie. It was my own gaffe, proving that I am not awake when I am putting together this magazine.

To intuit this inadvertent inversion, turn your magazine upside down. □

VECTOR FINDER

ZERO-IN THE SIGNAL!




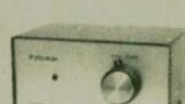


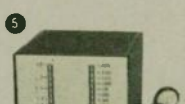








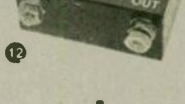

HAND-HELD PHASE SENSE ANTENNAS FOR VHF DIRECTION FINDING. USES ANY FM XCVR. COMPASS GIVES DIRECTION. ARMS FOLD FOR STORAGE. TYPE VF-142 COVERS BOTH 2-MTRS & 220MHZ. OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE. WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFO.

(\$3 SHIPPING & CA. ADD TAX) TYPE VF-142 \$124.95 619-565-1319

RADIO ENGINEERS

3941 Mt. Brundage Ave. Dept. WR
San Diego, CA 92111

THE 15 BEST

① RX-100 Noise Bridge \$69.95

② PT-340 Tuner-Tuner \$99.95

③ Loop Antennas 10 kHz up . . . \$62.95

④ LA-1 Loop Amplifier \$84.95

⑤ M-827 SWR/Power meter . . . \$129.95

⑥ P-410X Xcvr Preamp \$149.95

⑦ P-408 Receiver Preamp . . . \$129.95

⑧ VLF Converter 10-500 KHz. \$79.95

⑨ Beam Balun 6 Kw PEP \$72.95

⑩ 2K Dipole Balun 2-Kw CW . . \$67.95


⑪ 1K Balun 1-Kw CW \$45.95

⑫ 350w balun; many ratios . . . \$23.95

⑬ Amplifilter™ for SWL's . . . \$79.95

⑭ Super-Snooper™ for SWL . . \$39.95

⑮ Toroids—RFI Kit \$15.00



FREE catalog on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343



California

The TRI-COUNTY ARA is sponsoring Hamfest '89 from 8 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 19, at the Palomares Park Recreation Hall in Pomona.

Admission: \$3+ donation to enter; \$1 ticket.

A limited number of 2½ x 8 ft. tables are available. They must be reserved in advance with a donation of \$3 per table for members or \$5 for non-members. The Hall will be open at 7 a.m. for table setup only. No personal tables are allowed outside or inside the Hall.

Two of the prizes that will be offered are: 1st prize — a color TV with remote; 2nd prize — a 2M transceiver (\$100 if non-ham). A VCR will be awarded before the doors open. Many other prizes will be awarded throughout the day. Winners of the above prizes need not be present to win, but for the other prizes attendance is necessary.

VE exams will be offered for a \$4 donation. Check-in is at 8 a.m. and the code portion of the tests will be offered at 9 a.m. and the theory portion at 10 a.m.

For information on exams, tables or advanced registration, contact Joe Lyddon, WB6UFX, at 6879 Sard St., Alta Loma, CA 91701; 714/980-4563. □

Florida

The 1989 Greater Jacksonville Amateur Radio & Computer Show is Aug. 5 and 6 at the Prime Osborn Convention Center in Jacksonville.

Setup for exhibitors and swap area sellers will be Friday, Aug. 4, from 1 to 6 p.m. and Saturday, Aug. 5 from 7 to 9 a.m. Doors open to the general public at 9 a.m. Saturday and close at 5 p.m. Sunday hours are 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

The convention center features easy setup and tear-down and wide aisles. A huge indoor swap area and an exhibitors section are completely air conditioned. A full slate of forums

and programs is scheduled for both days. Special events include a boat-anchor auction on Sunday and the awarding of hourly prizes. Main prizes will be awarded on Sunday.

FCC exams will be administered Saturday at 1 p.m. at the site. No prior signup is required to take an exam.

Registration is \$5 at the door or in advance. Swap area tables are \$15 for the entire weekend (\$12 for Saturday only, \$6 for Sunday only). Registrations and tables may be ordered via Greater Jacksonville Hamfest Association, P.O. Box 10623, Jacksonville, FL 32207. Please include SASE.

Special booth prices are available for exhibitors. Contact Billy Williams, N4UF, at P.O. Box 9673, Jacksonville, FL 32208 for exhibitor information. Phone 904/765-3230 or 904/766-2410. □

Illinois

The 21st annual Danville Area Hamfest will be held on Aug. 27 at the UAW #579 Civic Center in Danville.

There will be a steak cookout at 6:30 p.m. at the hamfest site. VE exams will also be offered. Bring a photo ID and, if upgrading, bring your original license and a copy of it to send with the 610.

Admission is \$2 per person, or 3 tickets for \$5. There is a \$4.75 fee for the VE exams.

Talk-in on 146.82.

Overnighters are OK, but no hook-ups are available.

For further information contact John Cunningham, WA9WJG, 1703 E. English, Danville, IL 61832; 217/443-0100.

The CHICAGO FM CLUB will sponsor Radio Expo '89 on Sept. 23 and 24 at the Lake County Illinois Fairgrounds in Grayslake.

Manufacturers and distributors of radio and computer technologies will display their products. VE exams will be given by DeVry, covering Novice through Extra. Indoor flea market tables and electricity are available. Overnight security is provided. Prize drawings will be held every hour during the two day event. Camping and parking are available.

Admission is \$4 in advance, \$5 at the door. Talk-in on 146.16/76.

For more information contact Mike Brost, WA9FTS, P.O. Box 1532, Evanston, IL 60204. □

Indiana

THE STEUBEN COUNTY RADIO AMATEURS present the 29th Annual FM Picnic and Hamfest at Crooked Lake in Angola on Sunday, Aug. 6. Admission is \$3.

There will be prizes, picnic-style BBQ chicken, inside tables for exhibitors and vendors and overnight camping (fee is charged by County Park.)

Communications on 146.52 and 147.81/.21.

On Aug. 13 the PORTER COUNTY ARC will present the annual Northwest Indiana

Hamfest and Computer Fair at the Porter County Fairgrounds and Expo Center just east of Valparaiso. Gates open to the public at 7 a.m.

Features: Walk-in VE testing (register 8 to 10 a.m.), large flea market, many commercial vendors, talk-in on 146.775/175 or 146.52 and plenty of food.

Admission is \$4 at the gate, \$3.50 in advance. Kids under 12 enter free.

For advance tickets and further information contact Hamfest Committee, PCARC, P.O. Box 1782, Valparaiso, IN 46384. □

Iowa

The CEDAR VALLEY ARC Inc. is sponsoring their "Summerfest 89" in Cedar Rapids at the air conditioned Teamsters Hall from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Aug. 5 and from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Aug. 6.

There will be Amateur Radio seminars, FCC exams (Aug. 6), a large variety of commercial vendors, a large flea market and free outside tailgating. One hotel and several motels are available within ¼ miles of the event. Saturday shoppers will be only 15 minutes from the Lindale Mall, 10 minutes from Downtown and 10 minutes from Westdale Mall.

Talk-in will be on 16/76 and 52.

Eight ft. tables are \$8. Commercial price is \$15 for the first table, \$10 each thereafter. For information phone 319/365-8849.

Adult admission is \$4. Children 12 and under enter free.

For advance registration write to Summerfest 89, Cliff Goldsberry, 2926 Shaffer Dr. SW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52404; 319/365-8849. □

Michigan

The 13th Annual Five-County Swap-n-Shop and Michigan State ARRL Convention will be held at the Saginaw Civic Center on Sunday, Aug. 27, but the fun begins Saturday, Aug. 26, at the Florentine Inn. Located across the street from the Civic Center, the Florentine is the place where Amateurs will rendezvous for a 6 p.m. social hour complete with eyeball QSOs. At 8:45 p.m., Bob Reid, W8PSD - J87BK, will talk about his experiences during the St. Vincent Volcano that took place on Good Friday of 1979. The ever popular Wouff Hong initiations will take place at 10 p.m.

Doors will open at 8 a.m., and there will be plenty of guest speakers on hand at the Civic Center, including Billy Lunt, KR1R, ARRL contest coordinator. He'll talk about, you guessed it, contesting.

Also on hand will be Kimball Williams, N8FNC, the assistant technical coordinator for the Michigan section of the ARRL. An electro-magnetic specialist, Kimball will talk about RFI and TVI, their causes and cures.

Along with the guest speakers there will also be plenty of net meetings and a major prize drawing at 2 p.m.

Tickets are \$3 and tables are \$15 at the door. Advance tickets are \$1 and tables are \$10. Advance tickets and tables may be ordered with a

AXM Incorporated
Suppliers of quality equipment since 1976 presents the incomparable
TAD M-8 Wide Band Commercial Quality FM Transceivers

- True 40 Watt Power
- 99 Channels
- Wide-Band
- Ideal for MARS, CAP, Volunteer Fire, Ambulance, etc.
- FCC & DOC type-accepted
- Shipped complete w/mike, mobile Slide Mount, cable
- Multi Mode Scan
- Programmable CTCSS, T.O.T.
- Multi-function LCD Display
- Freq. Range 138-174 MHz or 430-480 MHz continuously
- American Express Cards welcome

AXM Inc., 11791 Loara Garden Grove, CA 92640-2321
Call (714) 638-8807 for more info

Now Let's Talk Mobile
MOBILE RADIO NEWS
Send for your FREE trial copy to:

IIX EQUIPMENT, LTD.
4421 W. 87th St. • Hometown, IL 60456
73, WD9IIX

CW RTTY CW RTTY CW RTTY CW RTTY CW
APPLE II USERS
TRANSMIT/RECEIVE SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II
NO OTHER HARDWARE REQUIRED

CODE MACHINE	\$29.95
RTTY MACHINE	\$29.95

COTEC
13462 HAMMONS AVE — SARATOGA, CA 95070

SASE to Five-County Swap Committee, 1214 McKinley St., Bay City, MI 48708. All advance sales will close Aug. 14th.

Talk-in on 147.240.

For more information write P.O. Box 1783, Saginaw, MI 48605. □

Minnesota

The ST. CLOUD ARC Hamfest will be held at Whitney Senior Center in St. Cloud on Sunday, Aug. 13.

An initial ticket donation of \$3 is required. Each extra ticket is \$2.

Featured will be a lunch counter, prizes and talk-in on 34/94 primary and 615/015 secondary.

For more information contact SCARC, P.O. Box 141, St. Cloud, MN 56302. □

Missouri

The ST. CHARLES ARC will sponsor Hamfest '89 on Aug. 27 at Blanchette Park in St. Charles from 6:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

There will be forums, family activities and license exams (10 a.m.).

Admission and parking are free. Handicapped parking will be available. A \$2 per space donation is requested for the tailgate flea market.

The club will run a food concession for early morning coffee and lunch. Dealers are welcome in the air conditioned hall.

Talk-in will be on 146.07/67 and 444.65/449.65 repeaters and 146.52 simplex.

For further details contact Mike Nolan, KA0UXQ, 16 Gateswood Dr., St. Peters, MO 63376. □

New Jersey

The RAMAPO MOUNTAIN ARC is sponsoring its 13th annual Hamfest & Computer Flea Market on Saturday, Aug. 19, at the American Legion Hall and Grounds in Oakland.

Indoor and tailgate vendors may arrive at 6 a.m. Buyers may come from 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. The kitchen opens at 8 a.m.

VE exams will be offered. Registration begins at 8 a.m. and the tests begin at 9:30. There will be many door prizes and gifts.

Talk-in on WA2SNA/R; 146.49 receive/147.49 transmit; 146.52/55 simplex.

Detailed directions are on file at WA2SNA-I PBBS. For further information contact Marc, WA2S, at WA2SNA (packet) or 201/652-1318 or 201/652-8493. □

New York

The SARATOGA COUNTY RACES ASSOCIATION INC. will present Hamfest '89 on Sept. 9 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Saratoga County Fairgrounds in Ballston Spa.

Admission is \$3 per person, which includes outside selling space. Inside space is limited. \$3 per 8 ft. table each! If it rains all will move to inside buildings without tables!

Featured will be a 2M foxhunt, forums and a

presentation by the Hudson Division director.

Talk-in on 147.00 (-600) and 147.24 (+600).

To register for inside tables or if you have questions, contact David Atwell, N2FEP, 911 E. High St., Lot 11, Ballston Spa, NY 12020. SASE required! □

Ohio

The UNION COUNTY ARC is sponsoring its 14th annual Marysville Hamfest, to be held on Sunday, Aug. 27, at the fairground in Marysville.

Gates will open at 6 a.m.

Free overnight camping is available. Entertainment will be provided by the "Ham Band" on Saturday night.

Admission is \$3 in advance, \$4 at the gate. Indoor and outdoor flea market space is available.

For further information write the Union County ARC, 13613 U.S. 36, Marysville, OH 43040; 513/644-0468. □

The WARREN ARA, W8VTD, is sponsoring a hamfest Sunday, Aug. 20, from 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Trumbull Branch Campus of Kent State University in Warren.

Admission is \$2.50 in advance, \$3 at the door. Children under 12 enter free. Flea market costs are \$2 per 10 ft. space.

Features will include an air conditioned indoor exhibit area, a five acre flea market on campus grounds, meeting rooms, alternate activities, food and refreshments and free parking. License exams are tentatively scheduled. Talk-in on 146.37/97.

For information contact the Warren ARA Hamfest, P.O. Box 809, Warren, OH 44482. □

Pennsylvania

The MID-ATLANTIC ARC hamfest will take place Sunday, Aug. 13, at the Bucks County Route 611 Drive-In Theatre in Warrington.

Tailgate setup is at 7 a.m., buyers admitted at 8 a.m.

Admission is \$3, tailgate spaces are \$2 each.

Talk-in on 147.06/R and 146.52/S.

For further information call Al Maslin, W3DZI, at 215/446-4936; or write MARC, P.O. Box 352, Villanova, PA 19085. □

Texas

The PANHANDLE ARC is sponsoring the 15th Annual Golden Spread Hamfest on Aug. 12 and 13. This bigger and better than ever event will be held in the 26,700 square ft. air

conditioned Amarillo Civic Center Exhibit Hall in association with the Amarillo Chamber of Commerce. Hours will be from 9 to 4 both days. Bring the whole family as ladies and kid's programs will be available.

Primary talk-in on the 146.67 MHz W5WX repeater and on 3933 kHz (call W5WX).

Pre-registration is \$6; registration at the door is \$7. Extra chances are \$2; tables are \$5.

For information and registration contact Golden Spread Hamfest, P.O. Box 1524, Amarillo, TX 79105-1524. □

Washington

The RADIO CLUB OF TACOMA is sponsoring the 1989 Hamfair and Northwestern Division Convention the weekend of Aug. 19 and 20. The hours Saturday are from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. and Sunday from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. The festivities will take place at Pacific Lutheran University in Olson Auditorium in Tacoma.

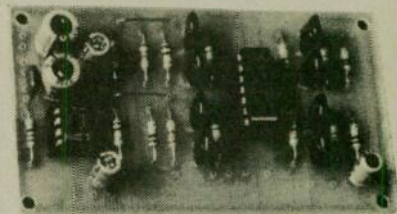
Commercial exhibit booths are \$50 each. Each draped 10 x 10 ft. booth includes an 8 ft. draped display table and electricity. Multiple booths may be combined. Personnel will be available on site Friday to accept deliveries, so display/products may be shipped in advance of arrival. The Radio Club of Tacoma will provide continuous security for equipment and attendees.

Overnight accommodations are available nearby.

For more information contact Scott Bogue, KE7LE, Commercial Exhibits Chairman, 3306-A 65th Ave. Court NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98335; 206/265-6937 or Ed Campbell, WX7C, Commercial Exhibits Assistant, 4527-B Dogwood SW, Tacoma, WA 98439; 206/588-7290.

NEW!

CW AUDIO FILTER KIT



- CLEAN UP THOSE CW SIGNALS. ELIMINATE QRM.
- EASILY CONNECTS BETWEEN YOUR TRANSCIVER AND SPEAKER.
- 800 Hz BANDPASS FILTER WITH 3 SELECTABLE BANDWIDTHS.
- BUILT-IN AUDIO AMPLIFIER DRIVES A SPEAKER.
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCH AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD.
- OPERATES ON A 9 VOLT BATTERY.
- SIZE: 2 x 3.4 INCHES.

ONLY \$19.95

PLEASE ADD \$3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO YOUR ORDER
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK
P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

RFI KIT

Use ferrite beads to keep RF out of your TV, stereo, telephone, etc. Kit includes one dozen beads, one dozen toroids 1/2" to 1 1/4" diameter, three "split beads" and our helpful RFI tip sheet. Everything needed to fix most RFI problems. \$15 + \$3 shipping U.S. and Canada. 7% tax in CA.

Free catalog and RFI tip sheet on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Field Day Antenna Installation System

Info \$1.00

Compression Antennas in minutes

ANTENNA LAUNCHING MADE EASY

\$29.95 add 95 Air Ship

1-801-373-8425

Antennas West

Box 50088-W, Provo, UT 84605

Re-installation Ready for Action Fast & Easy to Use Eliminates Climbing



New Mexico QSO Party

Sponsor: The Albuquerque DX Association.

Eligibility: Licensed Amateurs worldwide.

Object: For New Mexico stations to work as many stations worldwide as possible and for stations outside New Mexico to work as many New Mexico stations as possible.

Contest Period: 1800Z Aug. 12 to 1800Z Aug. 13.

Entry Categories: Participants may enter in one of three categories. New Mexico portable/mobile stations are those operating away from locations that have fixed structures used for Amateur Radio communication. New Mexico fixed stations are those operating from an established Amateur Radio station. Non-New Mexico stations are those operating from outside New Mexico.

Bands: All Amateur bands except 30, 18 and 12M. Suggested frequencies are 1810, 3555, 7055, 14055, 21055 and 28055 kHz on CW; 1880, 3945, 7280, 14280, 21380 and 28480 on phone.

Modes: Phone and CW/digital. CW contacts in the CW subbands only except 160M.

Exchange: New Mexico stations send RST

and county. Stations outside New Mexico send RST and state/province/country.

Scoring: a. QSO points: count 2 pts. per phone QSO and 3 pts. per CW/digital QSO. b. New Mexico station multiplier: the sum of US states, Canadian provinces and DXCC countries (KH6 and KL7 are states) worked PER BAND. c. Non-New Mexico station multiplier: the sum of New Mexico counties worked PER BAND. d. Final Score Calculation. 1. New Mexico portable/mobile stations: Score = QSO points x multiplier x number of counties operated from 2. Other stations: Score = QSO points x multiplier.

Miscellaneous: a. Stations outside New Mexico work only New Mexico stations. b. Work stations once per band/mode. No repeater, cross band or cross mode contacts. c. New Mexico portable/mobile stations may be worked once per band/mode from each dif-

ferent county. d. New Mexico county line contacts count as one QSO and two counties.

Reporting: a. An entry consists of a summary sheet and contest logs. Stations making 200 or more contacts must include dupe sheets. b. Entries must be postmarked no later than Sept. 30 and sent to Richard Stump, KD5VV, P.O. Box 11201, Albuquerque, NM 87192. Include a SASE for a copy of the results.

Awards: a. Certificates will be awarded to the highest scoring portable/mobile and fixed stations in each New Mexico county and the highest scoring station in each state, province and DXCC country. b. A plaque will be awarded to the highest scoring portable/mobile station in New Mexico, the highest scoring single transmitter fixed station in New Mexico and the highest scoring station outside New Mexico. □

Product Review

Pac-Comm Micro-2

RICH ARLAND, K7YHA

Once firmly established on packet radio, I decided to try some portable packet operation using my Pac-Comm TNC-220. While the 220 worked fine in a portable environment, the extremely high current draw (about 550mA) was not easy to live with when using a small 4.5 amp hour Gel-Cell battery. Obviously what was needed was a low current consumption TNC with identical command syntax structure that would lend itself to operation from a battery source for extended periods of time.

A look through the various magazines turned up only one TNC that came close to meeting my demands, the Pac-Comm Micro-2. A call to Gwyn Reedy at Pac-Comm Radio Systems in Tampa, FL, and I was the proud owner of a Micro-2 TNC.

This particular Micro-2 was an "easy kit." All the small parts were put on the

board. Only the IC sockets, bypass capacitors, power switch, I/O and power connectors needed to be tacked onto the board, and the initial testing done to complete the kit.

Gwyn said this was not a regular kit offered by Pac-Comm, but an attempt to offer a limited number of easy to assemble semi-kits for Dayton. I got the last of the batch of "easy-kits" and had it running in short order. Parts quality was the usual high caliber associated with the Pac-Comm kits.

The manual accompanying the Micro-2 TNC is VERY comprehensive. A thorough discussion of the TNC and its operation dominates the booklet. There are also chapters about packet radio protocol, commands, messages, computer and radio interfacing, hardware specifications and troubleshooting. One troubleshooting command that is unique to this TNC is HEALLED ON, which causes the STA and CON LEDs on the front panel to act as

New Scanner by AOR

100 Channels
800 MHz



- Includes antenna, rechargeable battery, charger adaptor & belt clip
- Full range of optional accessories available

- Covers 27.54 MHz, 108-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, and 830-950 MHz
- 5 Scan Banks and 5 Search Banks

- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee, Full Refund if not Satisfied
- No Frequencies cut out
- Size 2' x 5 1/4' x 1 1/2' wt 12 oz.

AR900

Total Price, Freight Prepaid
(Express Shipping Optional)

\$299.00

ACE

COMMUNICATIONS

10707 E. 106th St. Indpls., IN 46256

Toll Free 800-445-7717

Visa and MasterCard
(COD slightly higher)

MasterCard



In Indiana 317-849-2570 Collect FAX (317) 849-8794

Now! THEORY, cw & regs on IBM!



It's EASY! Just purchase a **DIAMOND SYSTEMS** Amateur Radio License Course. All study materials needed for FCC exam—Code, Theory, Regulations—are included. Join the ranks of newcomers and licensed Amateurs using Diamond Systems course material.

Written Courses (Book)*Book & Tape

DSI-W-N (HDP-1611)	*24.95	Novice	DSI-IBM-N (HDP-1601)	39.95
DSI-W-T (HDP-1612-T)	19.95	Technician	DSI-IBM-T (HDP-1602-T)	34.95
DSI-W-G (HDP-1612-G)	*24.95	General	DSI-IBM-G (HDP-1602-G)	34.95
DSI-W-A (HDP-1613)	19.95	Advanced	DSI-IBM-A (HDP-1603)	49.95
DSI-W-E (HDP-1614)	*24.95	Extra	DSI-IBM-E (HDP-1604)	49.95

Software—IBM® Compatibles

Order from these
Authorized Dealers:

Erickson (order)800-621-5802, (in Ill.)312-631-5181
Heath Company 800-253-0570 • Ham Radio Book Store

For more info about the "100%" Club, call Diamond Systems at: 312-763-1722

indicators as to how the CPU is working. If the two LEDs blink in a random fashion, the CPU is processing commands normally. HEALED OFF brings the two LEDs back to their normal functions.

The little (5 X 7 X 1.5 inch) TNC is the perfect addition to my portable packet station. It draws about 40mA from my 4.5 amp/hr Gel-Cell. It's rugged, featuring single board construction, aluminum cabinet with metal end pieces and plastic end piece overlays. There are five LEDs on the front panel (these account for a good portion of the 40mA current draw) for power, DCD (data carrier detect) CON (connect) PTT (push to talk) and STA which let you monitor the status of the TNC.

You can interface your favorite computer with this little TNC, as it will accept both RS-232 and TTL serial signals. Modem bias and radio drive levels are easily adjusted via a hole in the back panel. This is a vast improvement in the method used on the TNC-200 and 220 models, where the entire board has to be removed from the case to adjust these levels. While the Micro-2 is a bit on the noisy side (RFI wise, that is) newer models have a RF choke in the power line to cut down on the amount of RFI radiated.

I have interfaced my Micro-2 with my Alinco ALX-2T micro-HT and my Tandy Model 102 lap top computer (I have included the necessary wiring configuration for the ALX-2T mic/ear-phone jack). The Gel-Cell and the Sovonics 2W Battery Topper furnish



unlimited power for this portable packet station.

The Micro-2 has worked flawlessly since I've had it. The entire station fits inside a mid-size briefcase padded with foam. Due to the hazards of dragging this station around in the bush, I opted for the hard sided briefcase and foam padding rather than the soft-case that Tandy sells for their Model 100/102 computers. If I had used the soft-case, I would have also had to reduce the size of the Gel-Cell and that was an unacceptable tradeoff.

Bottom line on the Pac-Comm Micro-2 TNC: Sensational value for the money. At \$159.95, assembled, you simply can't beat it. It is fully TAPR-2 compatible, featuring 32 K of RAM, 32 K of ROM, a 4.9 MHz CPU, front panel status LEDs, only 40mA of current drain and very rugged construction. This is a very high quality unit that will give years of dependable performance.

If you are looking for an inexpensive TNC to include in that portable packet station you've been dreaming about, wait no longer. Contact Gwyn Reedy at Pac-Comm Radio Systems, 3652 West Cypress St., Tampa, FL 33607 and get his latest catalog and price list. Don't forget to tell him you saw it here in Worldradio. □

John's junkbox

JOHN FRANK, WB9TQG

Here's a nifty use for old coaxial cable that I learned from a sheet metal worker in 1976. As I am sure most hams know, coaxial cable deteriorates with age. But when it gets old and you start to lose a measurable amount of signal, don't throw it all away, save part of it to use as ground strap.

To make ground strap from the braided jacket of old coax cable, begin by removing the outer jacket from a piece approximately the length of the

ground strap you need. Next, slide the center conductor and dielectric out of the braided shield. Take the resulting cylinder and carefully flatten it.

Now get your solder gun and saturate both ends of your homebrew ground strap with solder. After it cools drill a hole through it so you can bolt it to whatever you want to ground. —Sooland ARA, Sioux City, IA □



IF YOU BUY, SELL OR COLLECT
OLD RADIOS, YOU NEED...

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation
Monthly Magazine

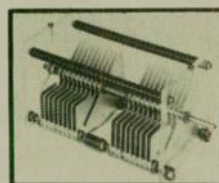
Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

Free Sample. 6-Month Trial - \$11.

1-Year: \$19 (\$28 by 1st Class). Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-N4, Carlisle, MA 01741



HV Variable Capacitors

for Antenna Tuners/
RF Amplifiers

- Roller inductors
- Counter dials
- Antenna tuners & Kits. Reasonable prices!

KILO-TEC

P.O. Box 1001 • Oakview, CA 93022

To order call: (805) 646-9645

PREAMPLIFIER



Can't hear the weak ones when conditions are bad? Receiver lacks sensitivity on 20, 15 or 10? Get the world famous Palomar pre-amplifier. Tunes from 160 to 6 meters. Gives 20 db extra gain and a low noise figure to bring out those weak signals. Reduces image and spurious responses too.

An RF sensing circuit bypasses the pre-amplifier during transmit. The bypass handles 350 watts.

Model P-410X (for 115-v AC) or Model P-412-X (for 12-v DC) \$149.95. Model P-408 (SWL receive only for 115-v AC) \$129.95. Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.

TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting!
- Save that rig!

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune it to your operating frequency without transmitting. Just listen to the Tuner-Tuner's noise with your receiver. Adjust your tuner for a null and presto! you have 1:1 SWR. It's as simple as that.

Easy to install. Works with all rigs. Eliminates tuneup damage. Your rig will love it!

Model PT-340 \$99.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, pre-amplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, baluns, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

Phone: (619) 747-3343



NEW PRODUCTS

Information in "New Products" is supplied by the manufacturers to acquaint *Worldradio* readers with new products on the market.

Discovery catalog

The Radio Works' 1989 discount catalog is dedicated to wire antenna and mobile enthusiasts. It is a sourcebook of wire antenna systems, components and accessories.

Inside the covers of this fun-to-read catalog are 56 pages of antenna wire, insulators, coaxial connectors, coaxial cable, surge protectors, coax switches, Dacron(r) and MilSpec support line and a wide selection of mobile antennas and mounts. There are base VHF/UHF collinears, rubber ducks, transmatches and books. CW keys and keyers from Nye, Ameco, Bencher and MFJ are a special feature.

If you need pre-built antennas B&W, SpiRo, Van Gorden and Alpha-Delta lines are stocked. The highlights of the catalog are the Radio Works' two new versions of the Carolina Windom(c), and a high performance, 3/2 wavelength loop called the BigSig Loop(c). Also, making their debuts are the In-TreeVert(c) (In-tree-vertical) and the 16 ft. "fit-in-anywhere" MicroDipole(c). All Radio

Works' antennas are available for the new WARC bands.

The completely new SWL section features the Radio Works' new SWL antennas. Included are the BBC Windom(c), SuperLoop(c), HCJB Loop(c), the Universal(c) antenna and the Classic G5RV(c). Popular SWL products and active antennas to preselectors from other manufacturers are included.

The Radio Works' comprehensive balun line is given special attention. Select from 10 different models, ranging from the laboratory quality B4-2KX Current-type(c) balun to the RemoteBalun(c), made specifically to solve the problem of conveniently getting open-wire or ladder-line into the radio room.

The cover price of the Radio Works' 1989 catalog is \$2, but to all *Worldradio* readers, it is FREE. Contact the Radio Works, Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703; 804/484-0140. □

Crisis Communications: A Handbook For Emergency And Survival Radio Monitoring by Mark W. Johnson, N7DYS

A tornado touches down across town. A hurricane rakes the coast. An earthquake devastates a central American capitol. Terrorists attack a nuclear arms shipment.

1,001 potential disasters threaten us everyday. *Crisis Communications: A Handbook For Emergency And Survival Radio Monitoring* is a new book designed to help the reader prepare for trouble before it happens. The book covers everything from choosing the necessary radio equipment to antenna considerations, getting set up, organizing and planning monitoring — plus tables, diagrams and appendix.

The book includes frequency listings for a wide range of agencies and groups with potential involvement in emergency communications, including the US Army and National Guard, the Corps of Engineers, US Air Force, NORAD, SAC, TAC, Civil Air Patrol, US

Navy, Coast Guard, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Nuclear Regulatory Commission and numerous others.

Mark W. Johnson has been involved with communications monitoring for over 15 years and works with emergency communications on a daily basis through his job as an Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. He has written extensively on communications subjects in such publications as *Monitoring Times*, *Popular Communications*, *American Survival Guide* and the newsletter of the Radio Communications Monitoring Association, among others.

This book is available from Tiare Publications, P.O. Box 493, Lake Geneva, WI 53147.

Tuning upgrader

International Radio and Computers Inc. introduces a new product — the TS-430 Tuning Upgrader, which provides a whole new dimension of operating versatility to the TS-430!

Stock TS-430s are capable of only two manually-selected tuning speeds: 10 kHz per revolution (of the tuning knob) and 100 kHz per revolution (when the "Step" button is depressed). The Tuning Upgrader adds a new, slower, fine-tuning speed: 2.5 kHz per revolution when you turn the tuning knob slowly.

When you turn the main tuning knob faster than 8/10 turn per second (approximately), the Tuning Upgrader will automatically change the tuning rate to 10 kHz per revolution, allowing you to make moderate frequency excursions quickly. When you turn the tuning knob faster than 3 turns per second (as is the case when you give the tuning knob a firm, quick spin), the Tuning Upgrader will automatically place the radio in the 100 kHz per revolution mode and light up the "Step" LED on the front panel (just as when pressing the "Step" button), thus allowing you to QSY from one end of a band to the other in seconds!

By providing these three automatically-selected tuning speeds (never before possible),

RADIO STORE

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

ARIZONA

Ham Radio Outlet
1702 W. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 242-3515

CALIFORNIA

A-Tech Electronics
1033 Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 845-9203

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 762-3033
(213) 860-2040

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Ave.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 342-5757

Ham Radio Outlet
2210 Livingston St.
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 534-5757

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 560-4900

FLORIDA

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
(818) 988-2212

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

Jun's Electronics
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003

The Radio Place
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

COLORADO

**Rocky Mountain Amateur/
Shortwave Specialists**
4253 So. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Orders (800) 831-7305
Info (303) 761-7305

CONNECTICUT
Rogus Electronics Inc.
250 Meriden-Waterbury TPK.
Southington, CT 06489
(203) 621-2252

FLORIDA

Elli's Amateur Radio, Inc.
1351 State Road 84
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315
(305) 525-0103 or 944-3383

Mike's Electronics
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 491-7110

GEORGIA

**Doc's Communication &
Electronics, Inc.**
702 Chickamauga Ave.
Rossville, GA 30741
(404) 866-2302 or 861-5610

Ham Radio Outlet
6071 Buford Hwy.
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 263-0700

Omar Electronics
Rt. 1, Hwy 81 South
Loganville, GA 30249
(404) 466-3241

IDAHO
Ross Distributing Co.
78 South State St.
P.O. Box 234
Preston, ID 83263
(208) 852-0830

ILLINOIS

Erickson Communications
5456 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
Orders: (800) 621-5802
Info (IL): (312) 631-5181

MICHIGAN

H.R. Electronics
722/24 Evanston Ave.
Muskegon, MI 49442
(616) 722-2246

MISSOURI

Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

NEVADA

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 294-2666

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Ham Radio Outlet
224 N. Broadway
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-3750

Rivendell Electronics

8 Londonderry Road
Derry, NH 03038
(603) 434-5371

NEW JERSEY

Gilfer Associates
P.O. Box 239
52 Park Ave.
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
(201) 391-7887

NEW YORK

Hirsch Sales Co.
219 California Dr.
Williamsville, (Buffalo) NY 14221
(716) 632-1189

OHIO

Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg (Columbus), OH 43068
(614) 866-4267

TEXAS

Mission Communications
11903 Allief-Clodine Suite 500
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 879-7764

VIRGINIA

Ham Radio Outlet
14608 Build America Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22191
(703) 643-1063

the Tuning Upgrader will make your TS-430 a joy to operate, and it's easy to install too! Only three simple, above-board solder connections (no boards to lift) and two plug-in connections are needed. The clear instructions will show you how.

The Tuning Upgrader also operates when the "Step" button is depressed. In this mode (useful for FM and AM operation), the Tuning Upgrader will automatically select between 25 kHz per revolution and 100 kHz per revolution, with the switchover point occurring at approximately 8/10 turn per second.

This product is available exclusively from International Radio and Computers Inc., 751 S. Macedo Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983, 407/879-6868. □

Carolina Windom/2

The Carolina Windom/2(c) is a half-size 40 to 10M version of the Carolina Windom(c). It covers seven HF bands, including all of the WARC bands. Field tests and user reports confirm a significant performance improvement over dipoles, verticals and other conventional antennas. Performance equals the full-size Carolina Windom on all of the bands covered.

While the Carolina Windom/2(c) is not a Windom in the classic sense, its off-center feed system suggests the name. The secret of the Carolina Windom/2's outstanding performance is its 10 ft. vertical radiator section. It works in combination with the horizontal radiator to produce a complex combination of horizontal and vertical radiation patterns. Simultaneously, the horizontal radiator acts as a counterpoise for the vertical radiator.



Radiation takes place high in the air and efficiency is high since ground losses are completely avoided in this ground-independent design. The horizontal radiator is 66 ft. long.

The Carolina Windom/2 is conveniently fed with 50 Ohm coaxial cable. A transmatch is required on all bands. Each antenna comes assembled and is complete with a special dedicated matching unit, vertical radiator section, high power transmission "Line Isolator(c)," #14 stranded antenna wire and glass-filled insulators. The Carolina Windom package comes with CoaxSeal(r) and an illustrated manual.

For more information or a copy of the Radio Works' 56 page "Discovery" catalog, call or write the Radio Works at P.O. Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703; 804/484-0140. The catalog contains a wide selection of high performance wire antennas, antenna parts and accessories, mobile antennas, coax, antenna wire, special support rope and connectors. □

Antenna parts catalog

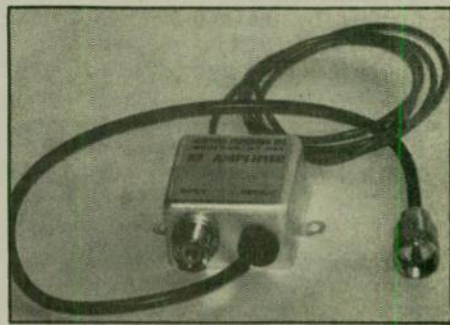
A catalog of antenna parts is being offered by RF Davis, a division of Davis Associates.

The catalog includes dipole/quad wire, ground radial wire, coax, open wire feed line, coax relays and aluminum tubing.

Also included is the #14 "Flex-Weave," which, due to its construction and number of strands (168), will carry a great deal of weight without stretching. It also will not rust out our kink like copper clad/weld or armored clad. It is so flexible that it can be tied in knots.

The catalog also includes a short section concerning vertical phased array theory with sources of information and a supplier for phased array switching.

For more information write RF Davis, P.O. Box 230, Carlisle, MA 01741; 617/369-1738. □



Improved marine range

Electron Processing announced an important addition to their expanding line of receive preamplifiers. The RFTR-M Signal Intensifier is specifically configured to improve the coverage of VHF Marine radio transceivers by amplifying the received signals to improve reception.

The RFTR-M simply installs in the antenna lead of any VHF Marine transceiver and connects to the unit's 12-volt power supply. Received signals are increased a minimum of 13dB.

By means of an internal relay, the preamp is automatically bypassed when transmitting. Insertion loss and VSWR are negligible and the unit draws only 80mA at 10-15-volts DC.

Housed in a weather resistant 2 x 2 x 1.5 inch plated metal box, the RFTR-M is designed for rugged service and exposure to the harsh environments normally encountered in marine service.

To order or for additional information, contact the Sales Department, Electron Processing Inc. at 516/764-9798; or write P.O. Box 708, Medford, NY 11763. □

NEW! **AZIMUTH WEATHER STAR**
A Power-Packed Micro by DIGITAL
Weather Computer for Your Station...
Reads Wind Speed (MPH/KPH) • Hi Gusts • Wind Direction • Rainfall
Temperature (Present-Hi-Low) • Wind Chill • Scans All!

Complete ONLY \$159.95 Plus S&H
PLUS FREE BONUS CALL TODAY!

(OPTIONAL) Rain Gauge Just \$49.95

Protect Your Antenna & Home!
A must in every shack. Now you can scan heavy Wind Gust Wind Direction... Temp Hi/Lo and more! Get your own computerized weather station at an incredibly low, affordable price.

The New Azimuth Weather Star by Digitar is a high quality, power-packed weather computer, just loaded with features. Gives you accurate weather data... right in your shack... at the touch of a finger. Created with the latest CMOS micro-chip technology.

You Get All These Exciting FUNCTIONS & FEATURES with the TWR3 HANDY, COMPACT SIZE: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
LARGE, EASY TO READ LCD READOUT Gives you Wind Speed • Records High Wind Gusts • Wind Direction • Wind Chill Factor • Outside Present Temperature (Remote sensor included) • Records High/Low Temperature • Reads in Fahrenheit, Celsius, Miles/Hour, or KM/Hr • Programmable Scan! • Operates on DC (Batteries Not Included) or AC with Optional adaptor • Rain Collector (Optional)

Your TWR3 SYSTEM COMES COMPLETE WITH • TWR3 Weather Computer • Anemometer & Wind Vane made of high impact, UV resistant plastic, with stainless bearings & shaft for years of trouble free service • 40 Feet of Cable lead-in with connectors • Outside Temperature Sensor • Clock & Mounting Hardware •

And it's **MADE IN AMERICA!** YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Or return in 10 days for a complete refund!

1 YEAR Limited WARRANTY from Manufacturer!

Your SPECIAL FREE BONUS Order TODAY!

Get the famous Azimuth World Time Dual Zone 24 Hour Station Clock Displays Local & Intl in 15 Cities Zones Retail Value \$29.95

ACT NOW! SEND TODAY!

AVAILABLE OPTIONS: Stainless Desk Stand (DSK22) @ \$9.95 • Rechargeable Ni-Cad Battery Pack (BP3) @ \$7.95 • 40 Ft. Extension Control Cable (EC40) @ 14.95 • AC Power Adaptor (PS12) @ \$9.95 • Please add \$3.95 for Shipping & Handling of TWR3 • Rain Gauge (RG3) \$49.95 • For each option add \$1.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-882-7388 TODAY!
Or FAX Your Order 213-473-2325
Other Service Call 213-473-1332
(9AM to 6PM PST) Ca. Res. add sales tax.

AZIMUTH WEATHER STAR
11845 W. Olympic Bl. Suite 110Q, Los Angeles, CA 90064 USA Dept. WR7
AVAILABLE AT HENRY RADIO & ALL HAM RADIO OUTLETS!

CATALOGS

HAM	SWL
➤ Transceivers	➤ Receivers
➤ HF-VHF-UHF	➤ Antennas
➤ Antennas	➤ Tuners
➤ RTTY-Packet	➤ Heaphones
➤ Receivers	➤ RTTY-FAX
➤ Books & Accs.	➤ Books & Accs.
Only \$1 Postpaid	Only \$1 Postpaid

Send to: **Universal Radio**
1280 Alda Drive Dept. WR
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

THE QSL BOOK!

Continuing a 68 year tradition, we bring you three new Callbooks for 1989, bigger and better than ever! The North American Callbook, the International Callbook, and the new Callbook Supplement bring you accurate up-to-date QSL information on over 1,000,000 amateurs throughout the world.

The North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and address information for over 495,000 licensed radio amateurs in all countries of North America from Canada to Panama, including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands plus Hawaii and the U.S. possessions.

The International Callbook lists over 500,000 licensed radio amateurs in countries outside North America. Its coverage includes South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area (exclusive of Hawaii and the U.S. possessions).

The 1989 Callbook Supplement is a new idea in Callbook updates, listing the activity in both the North American and International Callbooks. Published June 1, 1989, this combined Supplement will include thousands of new licenses, address changes, and call sign changes for the preceding 6 months.

Every active amateur needs the Callbook! The 1989 Callbooks will be published December 1, 1988. Order early to avoid disappointment (last year's Callbooks sold out). See your dealer now or order directly from the publisher.

- Over 1,000,000 current amateur listings in all countries of the world
- Telegraph Codes
- Then & Now call changes
- Silent Keys
- Census of Amateur Licenses in all countries
- Standard Time Charts
- International Postal Information
- World-wide QSL Bureaus
- Table of Amateur Prefix Allocations
- Prefixes of the World
- Plus many other features.

Publication: Callbooks - December 1, 1988
Supplement - June 1, 1989

	Including shipment to U.S.A. points	Illinois residents, incl. tax & shipping	Including shipment to foreign countries
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1989 North American Callbook	\$29.00	\$30.70	\$35.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1989 International Callbook	32.00	33.90	38.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1989 Callbook Supplement	13.00	13.65	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL OFFER: Order both 1989 Callbooks at the same time for shipment to one address.	58.00	61.60	68.00

Name _____ Amount enclosed _____

Address _____

radio amateur
callbook

Dept W
925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247,
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Tel: (312) 234-6600



VE exam schedules

As a service to our readers, Worldradio presents a feature listing those VE exams, times and locations which are sent to us. Please remember that our deadline for publication is two months in advance. For example, if your VE group is scheduling an exam for September, please have the information to us by mid July.

Worldradio, 2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818.

Please mark the envelope "VE Exams."

List the location, and information examinees should have (advance registration, etc.) and the name and telephone number of a person to contact for further information.

p/r = pre-register

w/i = walk-in

Date	City	Contact	Notes	Date	City	Contact	Notes
Arizona							
August 5	Tucson	K7OPX (602) 886-7217	w/i OK		Franklin	NV9K (317) 736-6320	w/i only
August 19	Phoenix	Lee Pemberton (602) 431-0846		August 20	New Albany Lafayette	Fred Klink 8/19/89 K9DFK (317) 249-2020; or NX9Q (317) 482-1866	
California				Kentucky			
August 5	Burbank	W6JEP (805) 948-8493	w/i OK	August 5	Middlesboro	WA4OBL (606) 337-8165; or KZ4A (615) 869-4453	w/i
	Concord	WW6H (408) 255-9000	w/i only				
August 12	Camarillo	N6SR (805) 484-4461	p/r pref; ltd w/i				
	Los Altos Hills	KG6XF (408) 255-9000	w/i				
	San Pedro	N6DYZ (213) 325-2965	p/r; ltd w/i				
August 13	Chico	W6YKU (916) 342-1180	p/r pref; w/i				
August 16	Eureka	KB6FIW (707) 442-9245	p/r pref by 8/13				
August 17	Fountain Valley	N6154 (714) 775-6095	p/r				
August 19	Irvine	KD6DA (213) 691-1514	p/r pref; ltd w/i				
August 20	Sunnyvale	W6NLG (408) 255-9000	w/i				
August 26	Eagle Rock	KB6RXE (818) 791-1779; or AA6HE (213) 256-2904	w/i				
August 31	Long Beach	KA6HOQ (714) 897-6331; or NF6X (213) 434-8278	w/i				
Sept. 2	Riverside	(714) 780-2680	p/r by 8/26/89				
Colorado				Maryland			
August 12	Denver	W0IJR (303) 366-9689	p/r pref	August 5	College Park	NF3I (301) 963-4008	
August 14	Boulder	N0BWS (303) 530-1872		August 26	Laurel	(301) 725-1212	ltd w/i
August 19	Westminster	N0HNR (303) 451-1231; (303) 278-4280	p/r or w/i				
Sept. 9	Pueblo	(719) 948-2291	p/r 30 days prior; w/i				
Connecticut				Massachusetts			
August 12	Stamford	W1LUN (203) 625-3680	p/r; ltd w/i	August 18	Holyoke	William C. Sample (413) 567-6061	w/i
August 19	Gales Ferry	KY1F (203) 536-0187	w/i OK	August 19	Melrose	NC1V (617) 665-6061	w/i
Florida				August 23	Cambridge	Nick Altenbernd (617) 437-0320	2-day p/r
August 1	New Port Richey	AA4FG (813) 849-1224	w/i	August 26	Wellesley	ND1Z (508) 533-6822	p/r
August 12	Crestview	W4DTV (904) 678-7181	w/i				
August 19	Melbourne	AA4NP (407) 768-1954; WB9IVR (407) 724-6183	w/i				
	W. Palm Beach	W4SS (407) 967-1477; KG4U (407) 582-7617	w/i				
Georgia				Michigan			
August 12	Augusta	N4MWR (404) 863-9143	w/i	August 5	Saginaw	KO8M (517) 793-9636	w/i OK
August 26	Dalton	N4BZJ (404) 673-2214; or N4OTC (404) 278-7077	no w/i; p/r 1 day prior				
August 27	Atlanta	KC4MJ (404) 449-3340	w/i				
Idaho				Minnesota			
August 12	Boise	W7JMH (208) 343-9153		August 5	Duluth	KA0SYN (218) 879-4010	w/i
Illinois				August 12	Bloomington	Emery Mehl (612) 529-6638	
August 4	Springfield	Bill Bermel (217) 529-7730					
August 12	Oak Forest Quincy	KA9HDN (312) 247-0650 Ron Rose (217) 224-9238	w/i				
Indiana				Nevada			
August 5	Ft. Wayne Indianapolis New Castle	Mark Bell (219) 493-8316 KA9H (317) 241-1272 Peggy Coulter (317) 288-0481	p/r	August 5	Henderson	NK7N (702) 565-0242	w/i only
August 6	South Bend Terre Haute	NI9Y (219) 255-4455 K9EBK (812) 466-2122	w/i OK p/r 30 days prior				
August 19	Columbus	Richard Shelton (317) 763-6090					
New Jersey				New York			
August 12	Stamford	W1LUN (203) 625-3680	p/r; ltd w/i	August 7	Sayreville	K2FD (201) 442-9215	w/i
August 19	Gales Ferry	KY1F (203) 536-0187	w/i OK	August 9	Fort Monmouth	K2USA (201) 532-5354	w/i
Florida				August 12	Cranford	N2XJ (201) 635-7686	w/i OK
August 1	New Port Richey	AA4FG (813) 849-1224	w/i				
August 12	Crestview	W4DTV (904) 678-7181	w/i				
August 19	Melbourne	AA4NP (407) 768-1954; WB9IVR (407) 724-6183	w/i				
	W. Palm Beach	W4SS (407) 967-1477; KG4U (407) 582-7617	w/i				
Georgia				Pennsylvania			
August 12	Augusta	N4MWR (404) 863-9143	w/i	August 5	Erie	W3CG (814) 665-9124	w/i OK
August 26	Dalton	N4BZJ (404) 673-2214; or N4OTC (404) 278-7077	no w/i; p/r 1 day prior				
August 27	Atlanta	KC4MJ (404) 449-3340	w/i				
Idaho				South Carolina			
August 12	Boise	W7JMH (208) 343-9153		August 19	Columbia	N4WR (803) 345-3373	w/i
Illinois				Tennessee			
August 4	Springfield	Bill Bermel (217) 529-7730		August 12	Roane County	AA4KS (615) 354-4281; or KA4AAD (615) 882-9070	w/i
August 12	Oak Forest Quincy	KA9HDN (312) 247-0650 Ron Rose (217) 224-9238	w/i	August 14	Blount County	W4PCA (615) 982-5839	w/i
Indiana				August 19	Knoxville	N4BAQ (615) 688-7771; or N4DF (615) 525-5923	p/r required 1 day prior
August 5	Ft. Wayne Indianapolis New Castle	Mark Bell (219) 493-8316 KA9H (317) 241-1272 Peggy Coulter (317) 288-0481	p/r	August 26	Loudon County	KE4SK (615) 458-6115	w/i
August 6	South Bend Terre Haute	NI9Y (219) 255-4455 K9EBK (812) 466-2122	w/i OK p/r 30 days prior				
August 19	Columbus	Richard Shelton (317) 763-6090					
New Jersey				Texas			
August 12	Stamford	W1LUN (203) 625-3680	p/r; ltd w/i	August 5	Lubbock	KG5BL (806) 794-8317	p/r; w/i
August 19	Gales Ferry	KY1F (203) 536-0187	w/i OK	August 6	Princeton	NW5W (214) 736-2397	w/i
Florida				August 12	Midland San Antonio	KT5G (915) 694-9450 NS5I (512) 681-0702	w/i
August 1	New Port Richey	AA4FG (813) 849-1224	w/i				
August 12	Crestview	W4DTV (904) 678-7181	w/i				
August 19	Melbourne	AA4NP (407) 768-1954; WB9IVR (407) 724-6183	w/i				
	W. Palm Beach	W4SS (407) 967-1477; KG4U (407) 582-7617	w/i				
Georgia				Vermont			
August 12	Augusta	N4MWR (404) 863-9143	w/i	August 11	Burlington	WB2JSJ (802) 879-6589	w/i only
August 26	Dalton	N4BZJ (404) 673-2214; or N4OTC (404) 278-7077	no w/i; p/r 1 day prior				
August 27	Atlanta	KC4MJ (404) 449-3340	w/i				
Idaho				Virginia			
August 12	Boise	W7JMH (208) 343-9153		August 6	Berryville	NC4B (703) 869-5241	p/r pref
Illinois				August 19	Hampton Roads	N4BDH (804) 487-8611	
August 4	Springfield	Bill Bermel (217) 529-7730					
August 12	Oak Forest Quincy	KA9HDN (312) 247-0650 Ron Rose (217) 224-9238	w/i				
Indiana				Washington			
August 5	Ft. Wayne Indianapolis New Castle	Mark Bell (219) 493-8316 KA9H (317) 241-1272 Peggy Coulter (317) 288-0481	p/r	August 23	Redmond	WR7V (206) 881-1088	w/i
August 6	South Bend Terre Haute	NI9Y (219) 255-4455 K9EBK (812) 466-2122	w/i OK p/r 30 days prior				
August 19	Columbus	Richard Shelton (317) 763-6090					

Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader

THE MART

Classified

• Buy • Trade
• Sell • Inform

Mart deadline
20th of the month

Business firms/30¢ a word, prepaid.
Private individuals/15¢ a word, prepaid.

THE MART Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

WORLDRADIO ON CASSETTES for the blind. For information, contact TOM CARTEN, K1PZU, 1602-Y King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

LEARN THE CODE — A course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash. Monday through Friday, 0630-0700 California local time, 3760 KHz ± A2/A3/LSB, January through December, K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

EDITING A CLUB PAPER? Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write FRAN NORRICK, WB9WPS, 4306 N. 23rd St., Waco TX 76708-1107

QSL SAMPLES — 25¢. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

WANTED REPLY COUPONS of all types, IRCs & others. Buy, sell, trade. JIM NOLL, P.O. Box 3410, Escondido, CA 92025.

POST CARD QSL KIT — Converts post cards, photos to QSLs! Stamp brings circular. K-K LABELS, P.O. Box 412, Troy, NY 12181-0412.

RTTY JOURNAL — Now in our 36th year. Read about RTTY, AMTOR, packet, MSO's, RTTY contesting, RTTY DX and much more. Year's subscription to RTTY Journal, \$10.00—foreign slightly higher. Order from: RTTY JOURNAL, 9085 La Casita Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

CHASSIS & CABINET KITS, SASE, K31WK, 5120 Harmony Grove Rd. Dover, PA 17315.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. *The DXers Magazine*, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 30 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. RAY, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — TOP QUALITY! States, world maps, USA, key, shuttle, globe QSLs. Report form rubber stamps. More! Samples \$1.00 (refundable with order). EBBERT GRAPHICS D-1, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IVO Brass Pounders ARC, each Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Thursday on 7060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Each Tuesday and Friday on 14060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Speeds range from 20 to 60 wpm.

AUTO-CALL MAGAZINE, official journal of the Foundation For Amateur Radio, a federation of over 50 clubs in the greater Washington, D.C. area. Great coverage of FCC, ARRL, VEC, Public Service and club activities in the area. A must for those even passing through the area. For sample copy write FOUNDATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO, P.O. Box 7612, Falls Church, VA 22046-1452.

RADIO DESK CONSOLE CABINET. Build your own. Drawings, photographs, list of materials, \$7.95 ppd. BILL MORRIS, WA5RSC, P.O. Box 3, Temple, TX 76503-0003.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call area. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR — experienced licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, P.O. Box 280363, San Francisco, CA 94128-0363. 408/729-8200.

TRANSMITTING TUBES WANTED FOR MUSEUM — Help preserve old amateur and commercial tubes for future and old time hams to see and admire. YE OLDE TRANSMITTING TUBE MUSEUM, K6DIA, P.O. Box 97, Crescent City, CA 95531.

VHF UHF SHF: Large SASE, WEST COAST VHFer, P.O. Box 685, Holbrook, AZ 86025.

STAMP COLLECTORS! Send SASE for worldwide Ham Radio stamp price list and album. WB4FDT, HAMSTAMPS, 411 South Sparta, Ruston, LA 71270.

COAX SEAL — 5 rolls \$11.95 + \$3.20 S&H (add tax in Arizona). Radio/computer dust covers; specify equipment. Visa/MC (add 3%). GAUTHIERS' COVERS PLUS, P.O. Box 495, Prescott, AZ 86302.

CW MENTAL-BLOCK BUSTER explodes mental blocks! Results guaranteed. \$19.95 ppd U.S. Postcard for details. PASS PUBLISHING, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790.

CB TO TEN MADE EASY! Conversion instructions for your rig — \$15.00, or we convert — \$50.00, plus crystal. For info, SASE and model number to K16OA, 1734 Oldtree Ct, San Jose, CA 95131.

THE SPEC-COM JOURNAL is now published bi-monthly, 6 times per year. Covers fast and slow-scan TV, facsimile, RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, Packet radio, satellites, TVRO and lasers. Articles on IBM, C64, Apple, Atari and TRS80 color computers. Software catalog available (SASE). Back/sample issues, \$3.50 ppd. Large video library available. Contact: MEMBER-SHIP SERVICES, P.O. Box H, Lowden, IA 52255. Annual subscriptions: USA \$20, Canada/Mexico \$25, foreign surface \$30. MC/VISA. IA residents add 5%.

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more . . . Send business size SASE for free sample or \$16.00 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN
PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743

"REAL RADIOS GLOW IN THE DARK" . . . Bumper Sticker, \$1.00 each with #10 SASE. We service American-made Amateur Radio equipment circa 1940's, 50's, 60's, and 70's. Collins and Drake our specialty. Call for a quote on your service needs. CLASSIC RADIO, P.O. Box 3486, Eureka, CA 95502. 24-hr. tele: 707/444-3911. K6VHP.

PERSONALIZED HOURLY HF SKYWAVE PREDICTIONS from your city or town: SKYCOM 1.1 floppy disk for Apple Macintosh or IBM PC and compatible personal computers. Includes complete mathematical description of theory (\$39.95). DX WINDOW floppy disk circular projection world radio map centered on your QTH shows sunrise-sunset gray line for any time of interest. Includes feature which displays any of 400 prefixes on world map instantly. For all Apple Macintosh machines (\$39.95). SASE for more info: ATTN: DX; ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC., P.O. Box 939, Vienna, VA 22183. Ph 703/255-6600.

THE DX MAGAZINE is your monthly ticket to the DX game: DXpedition reports, QSL managers, propagation, equipment reviews, more. Only \$15/year. Box 50-W, Fulton, CA 95439. (707) 523-1001.

RUSPRINT QSLs. Working to help you look good and log that hard earned contact. Several card themes. (Cartoon, Patriotic, Mike & Key, Contest, Others). Prices? Some low as 2.5 cents each! Quantities? Start at 100. Plastic card holders. Display 20 cards. 3 - \$3.95. 4 & up \$1.20 each. More information? Business SASE with 45¢ postage. RUSPRINT, Rt. 1, Box 363WR, Spring Hill, KS 66083.

FREQUENCY DIRECTORIES: Large selection, SWL and scanner books, frequency guides: SWBC, mediumwave, Utes, Spy, Press, Weather, FAX, RTTY, Military, Federal Agencies, Marine, Aero, Police, Fire, etc. Big FREE catalog! CRB RESEARCH, Box 56-WR, Com-mack, NY 11725.

THE NATIONAL HAM SHOPPER "NHS" - monthly buy, sell, trade publication. Why keep that old rig around? You could turn it into cash\$ or another rig you always wanted. Ads are quickly advertised and answered for fast results. As a new subscriber you can place one free ad (with a 60-word limit). Ad Rate: Non commercial .25/word; Commercial .60/word. Subscription: \$10.00/year, \$20.00/2 years. Send to: NHS, P.O. Box 10738, Elmwood, CT 06110.

G5RV ANTENNA KIT only \$29.95 + S.H. Plus much more! Catalog available, .45¢ postage appreciated. Kilo-Tec, P.O. Box 1001, Oak View, CA 93022 or call 805/646-9645 to Order!

FLOOD YOUR MAILBOX! You get 100's of radio & electronic & computer catalogs. Send \$10 with your name & address to: ELECTRONIC LIST SERVICE, P.O. Box 1683, Brookline, MA 02146.

14-KARAT GOLD CALLSIGN JEWELRY. Lapel pins, necklaces, more. Information: KB2MB, H&M JEWELRY, 26 Edgecomb, Binghamton, NY 13905-4017.

ICOM, KENWOOD & YAESU OWNERS: 8-Pole & 10-Pole Crystal Filters & monthly informative individual Newsletters! Our 10th year! Ask yourself these questions: Are you continually being interfered with during QSO? You can't seem to pull out a weak signal in the QRM? Yes, to either, purchase our SSB or CW filters! Send .45 SASE for free catalog. INTERNATIONAL RADIO & COMPUTERS, INC., 751 SW Macedo Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983. 1-407/879-6868.

More MART

HAMS FOR ACCORDIANS newsletter. Sample/sub. info. W6JIP, 4475 Landis, San Diego, CA 92105.

BEAM HEADINGS — YOUR QTH. Unfolded NLQ printout. \$9.95. W8JBU, Box 397W, Hinckley, OH 44233.

STAINLESS STEEL TURNBUCKLES, U-bolts, eye bolts, screws, bolts. Small quantities, free catalog. ELWICK, Dept. 745, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

10 METER EXTENDED double Zepp antennas. High performance. 3dB gain over a dipole. No tuner needed! \$75.00 postpaid. SASE for information JACK SCHINDLER, N8FNR, 413 Vester, Ferndale, MI 48220-1955. 313/541-1740.

QSL CARDS — Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Better cards mean more returns to you. Free brochure, samples. Stamps appreciated. CHESTER QSL's, 310 Commercial, Dept. D, Emporia, KS 66801.

"PACIFICON '89": Save the weekend of October 6-8 for attending the ARRL PACIFIC DIVISION CONVENTION at the LE BARON HOTEL in SAN JOSE, CA. Expanded exhibit area, increased session seating, spouse activities, youth forum, fox hunt, and MORE. For details write: PACIFICON, 481 Fenley Ave., San Jose, CA 95117 or see our AD in close-to-date issues of **Worldradio**.

LASER COMPONENTS! Surplus tubes, power supplies, optics. Build a working LASER for under \$75.00. Free plans with order. \$1.00 (refundable) brings list. FUNDSERV, 1546B Peaceful Lane, Clearwater, FL 34616.

NICAD BATTERY PACS. 500mA - 2000mA for Kenwood, ICOM, Yaesu. Gordon West theory tapes. FLORIDA NICAD SPECIALTIES, 1-800/666-4223, 813/629-0890.

SUPERFAST MORSE CODE SUPEREASY. Subliminal cassette. \$10. Learn Morse Code in 1 hour. Amazing new supereasy technique. \$10. Both \$17. Money back guarantee. Free catalog: SASE. BAH, 2535-F8 Citrus, Palmbay, FL 32905.

WANTED: OLD AMPEX control unit used in cabinet with 6 pair of push buttons on top for AM & FM, phono, reel tape player. Connections underneath for wire connections & power outlets. About 15"x7"x4" in size. KEN McELMURRY, KB6TQE, 98 N. Forest Rd., Sonora, CA 95370 209/532-1666.

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ USED AUGUST SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-530S — \$619.90, R-300 — \$189.90, T-599D & R-599D — \$509.90; ICOM IC-211 — \$389.90, IC-271H — \$689.90, IC-245SSB — \$249.90, IC-255A — \$179.90, RM-2 AS IS — \$29.90; KAYPRO 10 10, MEG. — \$999.90, KAYPRO-2 — \$499.90; Collins KWM-380 3 filters NB.SP. — \$1995.90, ETO 76A — \$1299.90, 374A — \$1795.90; Robot 400 — \$319.90. Looking for something not listed?? Call or write, we have over 235 used items in stock. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 - 2:00 P.M. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, P.O. Box 234, Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830. FAX #208/852-0833.

KENWOOD TS-530S transceiver CW filter. Good condition, \$450. W6PJO, 707/485-7722.

HF MOBILE antennas, installations, tuners. 100+ page book "40 Years of HF Mobileing." 2nd edition, 3rd printing, \$11.00 postpaid U.S. DON JOHNSON, W6AAQ, Box 595, Esparto, CA 95627.

CAPS, T-SHIRTS, with your name & call. Discount \$2.00 with this ad. Caps - \$7.95, red, blue, gold. T-Shirts, s, m, l, xl, white, yellow, lt. blue, aqua, \$9.95 + \$2.50 S&H. Check/MO to: PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS, P.O. Box 591, Hollister, MO 65672.

MANUALS for most hamgear made 1935/1970, plus Kenwood. No quotes. Our current catalog "J", at \$1.00, required to order. Over 2,000 models HI-MANUALS, Box W-802, Council Bluffs, IA 51502.

ESTATE SALE: Beautiful hilltop cedar home, 8 acres timberland near Hot Springs National Park, AR. Five steel towers installed. Two 100 ft. with 10M & 20M beams. 1000 ft. open wire W8JK. Excellent DX location. Near lake & beaches. More info call or write Marvin Poe, Century 21, 4915 Central Avenue, Hot Springs, AR 71913, Bus. 501/525-3256, Res. 501/767-3766. \$85,000 with owner financing.

HAM SOFTWARE IBM/compatibles 10 disks ham radio software, \$26.95. Packet, formulas, antenna calculations, Morse Code, more. 10 disks \$26.95 MC/VISA/Discover. de/NSABV, EAPCO, Box 14, Keller, TX 76248-0014. 817/498-4242.

HAM LAB PROJECT. Want several pieces HP G-382A variable attenuator. Will consider any repairable condition. K6GOX, P.O. Box 10, O'Neals, CA 93645, (209) 868-3548 collect.

WANTED: METER FOR SWAN 350. 0-800 on bottom. R. MOLLENTINE, WA0KCC, 7139 Hardy, Overland Park, KS 66204.

ELECTRIC RADIO MAGAZINE: For those who appreciate vintage Amateur Radio gear and the golden years. Stories/articles on AM operation, collecting, homebrewing, repair and restoration. Large classified section. Write or call for free copy: E.R., Box 139, Durango, CO 81302. 303/247-4935.

HELP!! NEED MANUAL/MANUALS that came with the Dentron GLA1000B amplifier or copies of them. Will pay for manuals and shipping. LEROY THOMPSON, KE7LD, Rt. 2, Box 784-23, Safford, AZ 85546.

WANTED: Kenwood TS-130SE. JIM PIT-TARELLI, WA2Y, 153-17 78th Street, Howard Beach, NY 11414.

CALL SIGN BELT BUCKLES — Solid 100% USA brass. Send call and total remittance of \$11.99 to H. Hornsby, N6MRG, Attn: WRBB, Rt. 1 Box 211, Lake Isabella, CA 93240. Write for price on any special buckle engraving, I can do it!

Make Your Own 3D QSL's with a Nishika 3D camera. Take 3-dimensional photographs using standard 35 mm film. Use 3D photo of your station as a unique QSL card. Send \$1 (refundable with order) for sample photo & brochure to

Kenneth J. Heine, W7VZS
3313 El Camino Real
Las Vegas, NV 89121.
Distributors needed.

KENWOOD OWNERS: Increase the band-spread of your TS-940, TS-930, TS-440 or TS-430! Our Tuning Upgrader adds a new, slower 2.5 kHz/Revolution (1/4 speed) fine-tuning rate & automatically selects higher-speed tuning rates when you tune faster, for quick QSY. Easy to install! \$34.95; TS-940 Owners: Bank Controllers I & II allow front panel memory bank control, (using voice button) eliminating need to go to top to slide open hatch each time to change memory bank. #II also permits voice frequency announcement. #I = \$24.95, #II = \$49.95, \$5.00 S/H USA, \$13.00 elsewhere. INTERNATIONAL RADIO & COMPUTERS, INC., 751 SW Macedo Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983. Send .45 SASE for catalog. 1-407/879-6868.

POLICE/FIREFIGHTER HAMS — Please send your call, name, address, rank, department name for inclusion in special roster, available late 1989. CAPT. BOB BLAKESLEE, N2IHO, 1 1/2 Macomber Ave., Binghamton, NY 13901.

FOR SALE — all only two months old and in mint condition: ICOM 3200A (with service manual), Kantronics KPC-4 (with latest firmware), Astron 20A, Comet 2M/440 antenna, 40' coax, and other goodies. \$660 (firm) — will send COD. RICHARD, WF7A, in Callbook.

HEAVY DUTY APEX SCREWDRIVING BITS. Phillips, Torx, Slotted, Square Tip, Tri-wing, much more! 1", 2", 3 1/2", 6" lengths in stock. Made in USA. Precision machined, heat treated tool steel. Free nationwide delivery. Inquire today. DON SHOCKEY COMPANY, Box 24042-C, Dayton, OH 45424-0042. 513/236-2983.

WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROPERTY. The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 NYC, Inc. is a nonprofit organization, granted 501(C)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated with the goal of using the theme of Ham Radio to further and enhance the education of young people nationwide. Your property donation or financial support would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Labor Day and the new term are almost here. Do it, don't wait till the end of the year, make your decision to donate that equipment now. We depend on you. Please write us at: P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. 'Round-the-clock hotline: 516/674-4072. Thank you!

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ NEW AUGUST SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-140S — \$784.90, TW-4100A — \$459.99, TM-2530A — \$405.90, TM-3530A — \$344.90, TM-401B — \$334.90; HAL PCI-2000 — \$429.90, CT-2100 — \$499.90; Drake 7000E — \$369.90; Robot 800H — \$299.90, 800 — \$299.90, 1200C — \$1235.90; ICOM IC-38AW/TTM — \$338.99, IC-45A — \$289.90, IC-32AT — \$539.90, IC-725 — \$809.90; Yaesu FT-711RH — \$369.90, FT-411 — \$336.90, FT-109RH — \$276.99, FT-209RH — \$276.99, FT-73RTT — \$289.90, FT-33RTT — \$299.90; CUSHCRAFT 124WB — \$41.50, 230WB — \$234.90, A4S — \$353.90. All L.T.O. (limited time offer). Looking for something not listed? Call or write. Over 8780 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, F.O.B. Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00, 9:00 - 2:00 P.M. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, (P.O. Box 234) Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830 FAX 208/852-0833.

SELL: USED PAIR of Cetron 572B tubes. \$50 for pair plus UPS. CHRIS, KA9FCZ, 618/395-1117.

FREE 80-PAGE ELECTRONICS PARTS CATALOG. Send \$1.00 to cover postage and receive a \$2.00 off coupon for your first order. HOSFELT ELECTRONICS, INC. 2700 Sunset Blvd. Steubenville, OH 43952.

R-390A RECEIVER PARTS: Info SASE. CPRC-26 military Manpack Radio, 6 meter FM, with antenna, crystal, handset: \$22.50, \$42.50/pair, radio — only \$9.50. Military-spec TS-352 Volt/ohm/Multimeter, leads, info: \$12.50. \$4.50/piece shipping, \$9 maximum. BAY-TRONICS, Box 591, Sandusky OH 44870.

WRITTEN EXAMS SUPEREASY. Memory aids from psychologist/engineer cut study time 50%. Novice, Tech, Gen: \$7 each. Advanced, Extra: \$12 each. Money back guarantee. BAHF, 2535-F8 Citrus, Palmbay, FL 32905.

CLASSIFIED ADS FOR JOBS WANTED OR POSITIONS OFFERED will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXPERT. 11 yrs. experience in communications system engineering. Fluent in French and German. US Government's highest radio license. Computer/satellite/data transmission my specialties. CHARLES E. MARTIN, AB4Y, 1605 Singletree Way, Bowling Green, KY 42103-1425.

What are your thoughts, opinions about Amateur Radio?

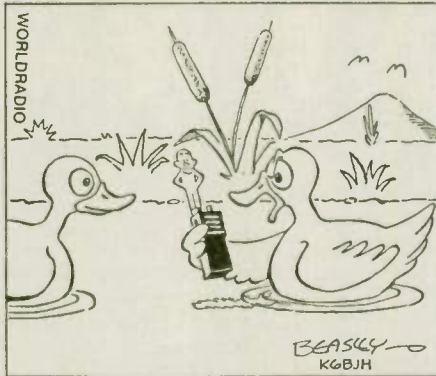


Write a letter and let us know and we'll place it in "Off the Air." That's your forum for expression.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ace Communications — 54 | EPO Software — 18 | Personal Data Base — 8 |
| Alinco — 24, 25 | Fallert's Engraving — 19 | QCWA — 20 |
| Amateur Radio & Computer Equip. & Accessories — 31 | Gene Hansen Co. — 48 | Radio Engineers — 28, 51 |
| Anne Wright, N6BOP — 42 | GGTE Morse Code — 28 | Radio Place — 7 |
| Antennas West — 14, 16, 27, 29, 31, 40, 44, 45, 47, 53 | Glen Martin Engineering — 30 | Radio Works — 45 |
| Antennas, Rudy Plak — 3 | Ham Radio Outlet — 32, 33 | rf concepts — 14 |
| Antique Radio Classified — 55 | Handi-Tek — 28 | RLD Research — 29 |
| AXM Inc. — 52 | Henry Radio — 2, 11 | Sign-On — 10 |
| Azimuth — 57 | ICOM — 64 | Sparrow Hawk Communications — 37 |
| Barry Kutner, W2UP — 4 | IIX Equipment, Ltd. — 52 | Spider Antennas — 41, 49 |
| Bel-Tek — 42, 53 | IMRA — 26 | Summitek — 6 |
| Brian Beezley, K6STI — 23 | Jun's Electronics — 15 | Synthetic Textiles, Inc. — 42 |
| Butternut Electronics — 43 | Ken Heine, W7VZS — 62 | TimeKit — 40 |
| C.A.T.S. — 34 | Kilo-Tec — 55 | Todd Skogen — 22 |
| Callbook — 58 | Lakeview Co. — 50 | Universal Radio — 57 |
| Command Technologies, Inc. — 12 | Lanz Company — 27 | Van Gorden Engineering — 6 |
| Cotec — 52 | Long Island DX Bulletin — 61 | Visit Your Local Radio Club — 38, 39 |
| Courage Center — 46 | M. Bohnhoff — 46 | Visit Your Local Radio Store — 56 |
| Creative Control Products — 47 | Maxcom — 48 | W5YI — 44 |
| Delta Loop Antennas — 18 | MFJ — 13 | W5YI-VEC — 19 |
| Diamond Systems, Inc. — 54 | Mike Forman — 63 | W9INN Antennas — 19, 34 |
| Embroidery Warehouse — 23 | Mission Communications — 6 | Wrightapes — 37 |
| Engineering Systems — 41 | N6KW QSL Cards — 35 | Yaesu — 5 |
| | P.C. Electronics — 21 | |
| | Palomar Engineers — 7, 17, 51, 53, 55 | |

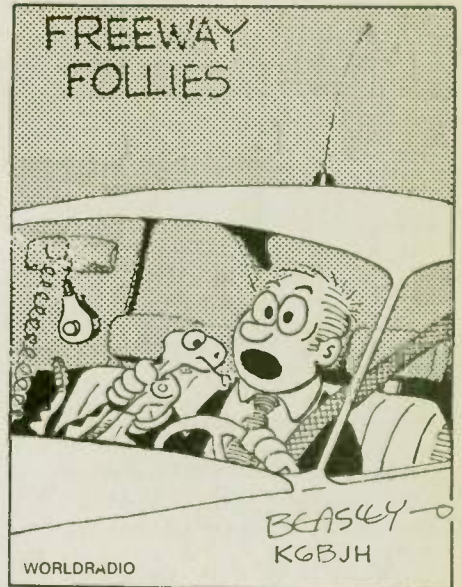
BEASLEY
KGBJH



I'M GOING TO GET MYSELF A QUARTER-WAVE WHIP-- THESE RUBBER PEOPLE ANTENNAS LEAVE ME COLD?



ACTUALLY, I DON'T KNOW WHETHER I'M MOBILE OR PORTABLE



I GOTTA SIGN WITH YOU NOW, JOE -- I THINK I JUST HEARD A SNAKE IN THE CAR!



IT'S A COMBINATION 10 METER HAND-HELD AND A CHAINSAW--- WHEN THE BAND FOLDS, THAT BABY WON'T SIT ON THE SHELF!

Wanted: TUBES

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose Tubes.

MIKE FORMAN
1472 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94602
(415) 530-8840

ONLY ICOM COULD BUILD THIS MANY FEATURES INTO SUCH A TINY RADIO

ICOM'S AMAZING NEW MINI FM HANDHELDS

ICOM's new "S Series" mini handhelds deliver top performance on the 144, 220 and 440MHz bands with super easy operation and a kaleidoscope of features. Built to fit your needs today, tomorrow, anywhere and anytime.



Wide Frequency Coverage. Plenty of overlap for scanning, monitoring, CAP and MARS use. IC-2SA/IC-2SAT: 138-174MHz Rx, 140-150MHz Tx. IC-3SAT: 220-225MHz Rx/Tx. IC-4SAT: 440-450MHz Sx/Tx.

Flexible Size And Power. The IC-2SA packs 2.5 watts with supplied BP-82. The IC-2SAT, 3SAT and 4SAT's internal battery packs 2 watts of output on high power. All models deliver five watts when powered via optional BP-85 battery pack or via top-mounted 13.8 volt socket. A small rig with a big punch!

48 Memories. Store your present frequencies and expand your future interests. Offset frequencies are independently programmed in memory channels 0-9. Memories 10-47 use offset frequency contents of the VFO. Also includes soft-sector memory masking. Use only the number of memories you need!

Band and Memory Scanning with programmable limits, memory skip

function, plus selectable pause times while scanning. Additional features include: **Automatic Power Shut-off.** Built-in programmable timer automatically switches off transceiver when you forget. **Optional DTMF Paging Function.** Silently monitors any selected frequency for your preprogrammed 3-digit DTMF-keyed calls, then beeps and displays calling station's code. All ICOM's "S Series" handhelds are supported by an extensive line of optional battery packs, chargers, cases, speaker/mics and other accessories: See the exciting new ICOM mini-series handhelds at your authorized ICOM dealer today!

ICOM America, Inc., 2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
 Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7819
 3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063
 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349
 ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc.,
 3071 - 86 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada
 All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.

Four Power Selections

10 Memory DTMF Autodial

DC Socket For Charging and Moding

24 Hour Clock with Timer
48 Memories

Optional Battery Packs Vary Slightly

ICOM
 First in Communications